 <u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	Page 1	
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO EASTERN DIVISION		
IN RE: NATIONAL) MDL No. 2804 PRESCRIPTION OPIATE) LITIGATION) Case No.) 1:17-MD-2804		
THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO) Hon. Dan A. ALL CASES) Polster)		
— — — Wednesday, May 29, 2019 — — —		
HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO FURTHER CONFIDENTIALITY REVIEW		
Videotaped Deposition of DANIEL P. KESSLER, JD, Ph.D., held at Jones Day, 1755 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, California, commencing at 9:02 a.m., on the above date, before Debra A. Dibble, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Realtime Captioner, and Notary Public.		

GOLKOW LITIGATION SERVICES 877.370.3377 ph | fax 917.591.5672 deps@golkow.com

		Page 2			Page 4
1 2	A P P E A R A N C E S: KELLER ROHRBACK LLC BY: DAVID J KO, ESQUIRE		1 2	INDEX	
3	dko@kellerrohrback com			APPEARANCES 6	
4	1201 Third Avenue Suite 3200		3	PROCEEDINGS 6	
5	Seattle, Washington 98101-3052 (206) 623-1900		4	rroceedings 0	
6	Counsel for Plaintiffs		5		
7	CARELLA BYRNE CECCHI OLSTEIN BRODY & AGNELLO PC		6	EXAMINATION OF DANIEL P. KESSI	LER, JD, Ph.D.:
8	BY: DONALD ECKLUND, ESQUIRE decklund@carellabyrne com (attending telephonically)			DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. I	XO 7
10	5 Becker Farm Road Roseland, New Jersey 7068		7	CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. G	EISE 246
11	(973) 994-1700 Counsel for MDL Plaintiffs		8		2.0
12	JONES DAY		9 10		
13	BY: STEVEN N GEISE, ESQUIRE sngeise@jonesday.com		11		
14	CLAIRE CASTLES, ESQUIRE		12		
15	ccastles@jonesday.com 4655 Executive Drive Suite 1500		13 14		
16	San Diego, California 92121		15		
17 18	(858) 314-1200 Counsel for Walmart Corporation		16		
18	O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP		17 18		
	BY: DANIEL LEIGH, ESQUIRE dleigh@omm.com		19		
20	Two Embarcadero Center 28th Floor San Empireo California 04111 3823		20		
21	San Francisco, California 94111-3823 (415) 984-8921		21 22		
22	Counsel for Janssen Pharmaceuticals Inc and Johnson & Johnson		23		
23 24			24		
		Page 3			Page 5
1	DECHERT LLP		1	DEPOSITION EXHIBITS	
2	BY: MARY KIM, ESQUIRE mary kim@dechert com		2	DANIEL P. KESSLER, JD, Ph May 29, 2019	n.D.
3	One Bush Street Suite 1600		3	NUMBER DESCRIPTION	PAGE
4	San Francisco, California 94104 (415) 262-4500		4	Kessler-1 Plaintiffs' Notice of Oral Videotaped Expert Deposition	18
5	Counsel for Purdue Pharma		5	of Daniel Kessler	22
6	COVINGTON & BURLING LLP		6	Kessler-2 5-10-19 Expert Report of Daniel P. Kessler	23
7	BY: BRYANT E PULSIPHER, ESQUIRE bpulsipher@cov com		7		220
8	415 Mission Street San Francisco, California 94105-2533		8	Kessler-3 The Effects of Medicare Advantage on Opioid Use, by	239
9	(415) 591-7055 Counsel for McKesson Corporation			Baker, Bundorf, Daniel	
10	ZUCKERMAN SPAEDER LLP		9	Kessler-4 The Effects of Medicare	239
11	BY: DANIEL MOYLAN, ESQUIRE		10	Advantage on Opioid Use, by Baker, Bundorf, Daniel	
12	dmoylan@zuckerman com 100 East Pratt Street		11	Acknowledgments and	
13	Suite 2440 Baltimore, Maryland 21202-1031		12	Disclosures	
14	(410) 949-1159 Counsel for CVS Indiana LLC and CVS		13		
15	Rx Services Inc		14 15		
16	THE VIDEOGD A DUED.		16		
17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER:		17 18		
18	Darnell Brown, Golkow Litigation Services		19		
19 20	-		20 21		
21 22			22		
23			23 24		
∠4					
					-

	Page 6		Page 8
1	PROCEEDINGS.	1	Professor, where do you
2	(May 29, 2019 at 9:02 a m.)	2	currently reside?
3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good	3	A. In Stanford, California.
4	morning. We are now on the record.	4	Q. Okay. And how long have you
5	My name is Darnell Brown, and I'm the	5	lived here?
6	videographer with Golkow Litigation	6	A. At my Stanford address, ten
7	Services. Today's date is May 29,	7	years.
8	2019, and the time is 9:02 a.m.	8	Q. Okay. And is that your
9	This video deposition is being	9	permanent residence?
10	held in Palo Alto, California, in the	10	A. Yes.
11	matter of In Re: National Prescription	11	Q. Do you have any other
12	Opiate Litigation for the	12	residences?
13	United States District Court for the	13	A. No.
14	Northern District of Ohio.	14	Q. All right. And I know you've
15	The deponent is Daniel Kessler.	15	been deposed before, but let me just go over
16	Counsel, please identify	16	a few ground rules that are important to me.
17	yourselves for the record.	17	Debbie, the court reporter here, has what I
18	MR. KO: Good morning,	18	believe is the most important job in
19	everyone. David Ko of Keller Rohrback	19	transcribing everything, so it's very
20	on behalf of the MDL plaintiffs.	20	important that we don't talk over each other.
21	MR. GEISE: Steve Geise from	21	So please wait until I finish my question
22	Jones Day on behalf of Walmart and the	22	before you move on to your answer; and
23	witness.	23	likewise, I'll try to wait until you finish
24	MS. CASTLES: Claire Castles on	24	your response before I move on to my next
	Page 7		Page 9
1	behalf of Walmart and the witness.	1	question.
2	MR. BREWER: Matt Brewer of	2	Does that sound good?
3	Bartlit Beck on behalf of Walgreens.	3	A. Yes.
4	MS. KIM: Mary Kim of Dechert	4	Q. Great. And to the extent I do
5	on behalf of Purdue.	5	ask a yes-or-no question and your answer is,
6	MR. LEIGH: Daniel Leigh from	6	in fact, "yes" or "no," please do respond in
7	O'Melveny & Myers on behalf of Janssen	7	that manner rather than simply shaking your
8	defendants.	8	head or nodding your head.
9	MR. PULSIPHER: Bryant	9	Is that okay?
10	Pulsipher from Covington & Burling on	10	A. Yes.
11	behalf of McKesson.	11	Q. Great. From time to time
12	DANIEL P. KESSLER, JD, Ph.D.,	12	counsel at this table may object to my
13	having first been duly sworn, was examined	13	questioning, including your counsel. Unless
14	and testified as follows:	14	they clearly instruct you not to answer, I'd
15	DIRECT EXAMINATION	15	request that you nevertheless answer my
16	BY MR. KO:	16	question.
17	Q. Good morning. Before we begin,	17	Does that sound fair?
18	Dr. Kessler, do you prefer to go by	18	A. Yes.
19	Dr. Kessler, Professor Kessler? Daniel?	19	Q. Great.
20	Dan? Mr. Kessler?	20	If at any point in the day you
21	A. Whatever you'd like. I'm	21	feel like you need a break, please request
22	pretty easy.	22	one and I'll do my best to accommodate.
23	Q. Okay. Great. We'll go with	23	Okay?
24	Professor Kessler and see how that goes.	24	A. Okay.

	Page 10		Page 12
1	Q. Is there anything you can think	1	prepare for the deposition?
2	of, Professor, that will prevent you from	2	A. No.
3	testifying truthfully or honestly today?	3	Q. And at this meeting last
4	A. No.	4	Thursday, were counsel present?
5	Q. Great. Professor Kessler, did	5	A. No.
6	you prepare for this deposition today?	6	Q. Okay. And so what did you
7	A. Yes.	7	discuss with those two individuals in
8	Q. And what did you do to prepare?	8	preparation for this deposition?
9	MR. GEISE: Just let me	9	A. We discussed the data analysis
10	interject. I don't think he's asking	10	conducted under my direction for this report.
11	for any communications that you had	11	Q. Okay.
12	with counsel about that. So if you	12	A. And the literature underlying
13	can answer without disclosing those	13	the report.
14	communications, you're free to.	14	Q. In addition to generally the
15	THE WITNESS: Of course.	15	data analysis supporting your report and the
16	I met with Mr. Geise and	16	literature referenced in your report, did you
17	Ms. Castles yesterday, and I reviewed	17	speak with them about anything else in
18	my report and other case documents	18	connection with this deposition today?
19	over the weekend.	19	A. No.
20	Q. (BY MR. KO) And with respect	20	Q. Okay. Approximately how many
21	to your meeting yesterday, how long did that	21	hours would you say that you have spent
22	last?	22	preparing for this deposition?
23	A. About six or seven hours.	23	A. Less than 20. Between 15 and
24	Also, I should say also at the meeting were	24	20.
	Page 11		Page 13
1	Mike DeCesaris and Brianna Cardiff-Hicks from	1	Q. And approximately six or seven
2	Cornerstone Research.	2	of those were with counsel and the balance of
3	Q. Okay. In addition to meeting	3	that was without counsel; is that accurate?
4	with individuals at Cornerstone, who I	4	A. Yes.
5	understand assisted you with this report, and	5	Q. Okay. Great.
6	Mr. Geise and Ms. Castles, have you met with	6	Now, you mentioned a moment ago
7	anyone else to prepare for this deposition	7	that you reviewed some documents in
8	today?	8	connection with preparing for this
9	A. No.	9	deposition. Can you describe to me what
10	Q. And was the session, the	10	documents that you reviewed?
11	preparation session yesterday, the only prep	11	MR. GEISE: And again, if it's
12	that you had with other individuals other	12	a document that counsel showed you or
13	than going through the report as you said on	13	talked to you about, I'd ask you not
14	your own and going through other documents?	14	to answer on that. If it's a document
15	A. Oh, I actually also met with	15	you looked at with in meetings and
16	Mr. DeCesaris and Ms. Cardiff-Hicks last	16	counsel wasn't present, you're
17	Thursday for a couple of hours.	17	certainly free to disclose that.
18	Q. Okay. And where was that	18	THE WITNESS: All the documents
19	meeting?	19	that I reviewed were documents that I
20	A. At Cornerstone Research in	20	discussed with counsel.
21	Menlo Park.	21	Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. And so were
	Q. And in addition to meeting with	22	those all documents that were provided to you
22		2.3	by counsel?
	them in person, did you ever have any communication with them over the telephone to	23 24	by counsel? MR. GEISE: Objection, form.

		1	
	Page 14		Page 16
1	THE WITNESS: No.	1	his opinions that was provided by
2	Q. (BY MR. KO) How did you obtain	2	counsel, you would like to talk about
3	these documents to review?	3	that. But if it's something he's not
4	A. Some of them were provided by	4	relying on and is not relevant to his
5	counsel. Some of them I had found and some	5	opinions, then you're not asking about
6	of them were found or produced by the	6	that?
7	Cornerstone people.	7	MR. KO: We can certainly start
8	Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about	8	with the former.
9	the documents that you said you had found.	9	MR. GEISE: Okay.
10	How did you find those documents?	10	Q. (BY MR. KO) So let me ask you
11	A. As part of my literature review	11	again, to be clear.
12	and study of this issue.	12	I understand that you have
13	Q. Okay. And what about with	13	indicated that you have considered certain
14	respect to the documents that were found or	14	documents in your expert report; correct?
15	produced by the Cornerstone people? How do	15	A. Yes.
16	you know or how did they obtain those	16	Q. Are there any documents that
17	documents?	17	you have reviewed in preparation for this
18	A. Some of those documents they	18	deposition that are not listed in appendix
19	obtained through literature review or study.	19	in the appendix in your expert report for
20	Some of those documents they produced as a	20	which you say you've considered those
21	result of data analysis conducted under my	21	materials?
22	direction.	22	A. I haven't reviewed any
23	Q. Okay. Now, I understand that	23	documents that are relevant to my opinions
24	you've listed materials that you've	24	that are not listed in the report.
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Page 15		Page 17
1	Page 15 considered in preparing your report in the	1	Page 17 Q. I see. So every document
1 2	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you	1 2	
	considered in preparing your report in the		Q. I see. So every document
2	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you	2	Q. I see. So every document well, strike that.
2 3	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you think of any documents that you reviewed in	2 3	Q. I see. So every document well, strike that. Just so the record is clear,
2 3 4	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you think of any documents that you reviewed in connection with preparing for this deposition	2 3 4	Q. I see. So every document well, strike that. Just so the record is clear, you have reviewed certain documents in
2 3 4 5	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you think of any documents that you reviewed in connection with preparing for this deposition that are not listed in that appendix?	2 3 4 5	Q. I see. So every document well, strike that. Just so the record is clear, you have reviewed certain documents in connection with preparing for this
2 3 4 5 6	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you think of any documents that you reviewed in connection with preparing for this deposition that are not listed in that appendix? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. I see. So every document well, strike that. Just so the record is clear, you have reviewed certain documents in connection with preparing for this deposition; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you think of any documents that you reviewed in connection with preparing for this deposition that are not listed in that appendix? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which documents are those? MR. GEISE: Again, same	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. I see. So every document well, strike that. Just so the record is clear, you have reviewed certain documents in connection with preparing for this deposition; correct? A. Well, I'm not I'm not sure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you think of any documents that you reviewed in connection with preparing for this deposition that are not listed in that appendix? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which documents are those? MR. GEISE: Again, same instruction. If it's a document that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. I see. So every document well, strike that. Just so the record is clear, you have reviewed certain documents in connection with preparing for this deposition; correct? A. Well, I'm not I'm not sure I'd say that. I have reviewed other documents related to this matter that are not listed in the appendix to my report, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you think of any documents that you reviewed in connection with preparing for this deposition that are not listed in that appendix? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which documents are those? MR. GEISE: Again, same instruction. If it's a document that was provided to you or showed to you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. I see. So every document well, strike that. Just so the record is clear, you have reviewed certain documents in connection with preparing for this deposition; correct? A. Well, I'm not I'm not sure I'd say that. I have reviewed other documents related to this matter that are not listed in the appendix to my report, but none none of them I didn't review them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you think of any documents that you reviewed in connection with preparing for this deposition that are not listed in that appendix? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which documents are those? MR. GEISE: Again, same instruction. If it's a document that was provided to you or showed to you by counsel, I'd claim privilege on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. I see. So every document well, strike that. Just so the record is clear, you have reviewed certain documents in connection with preparing for this deposition; correct? A. Well, I'm not I'm not sure I'd say that. I have reviewed other documents related to this matter that are not listed in the appendix to my report, but none none of them I didn't review them specifically in preparation for this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you think of any documents that you reviewed in connection with preparing for this deposition that are not listed in that appendix? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which documents are those? MR. GEISE: Again, same instruction. If it's a document that was provided to you or showed to you by counsel, I'd claim privilege on that. But if it's something outside	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. I see. So every document well, strike that. Just so the record is clear, you have reviewed certain documents in connection with preparing for this deposition; correct? A. Well, I'm not I'm not sure I'd say that. I have reviewed other documents related to this matter that are not listed in the appendix to my report, but none none of them I didn't review them specifically in preparation for this deposition, and none of them are relevant to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you think of any documents that you reviewed in connection with preparing for this deposition that are not listed in that appendix? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which documents are those? MR. GEISE: Again, same instruction. If it's a document that was provided to you or showed to you by counsel, I'd claim privilege on that. But if it's something outside of that, you can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. I see. So every document well, strike that. Just so the record is clear, you have reviewed certain documents in connection with preparing for this deposition; correct? A. Well, I'm not I'm not sure I'd say that. I have reviewed other documents related to this matter that are not listed in the appendix to my report, but none none of them I didn't review them specifically in preparation for this deposition, and none of them are relevant to the opinions I express in my report. Any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you think of any documents that you reviewed in connection with preparing for this deposition that are not listed in that appendix? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which documents are those? MR. GEISE: Again, same instruction. If it's a document that was provided to you or showed to you by counsel, I'd claim privilege on that. But if it's something outside	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. I see. So every document well, strike that. Just so the record is clear, you have reviewed certain documents in connection with preparing for this deposition; correct? A. Well, I'm not I'm not sure I'd say that. I have reviewed other documents related to this matter that are not listed in the appendix to my report, but none none of them I didn't review them specifically in preparation for this deposition, and none of them are relevant to the opinions I express in my report. Any opinion I express in my report relies only on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you think of any documents that you reviewed in connection with preparing for this deposition that are not listed in that appendix? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which documents are those? MR. GEISE: Again, same instruction. If it's a document that was provided to you or showed to you by counsel, I'd claim privilege on that. But if it's something outside of that, you can answer. MR. KO: Well, I'd actually like to interject for a moment. To	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. I see. So every document well, strike that. Just so the record is clear, you have reviewed certain documents in connection with preparing for this deposition; correct? A. Well, I'm not I'm not sure I'd say that. I have reviewed other documents related to this matter that are not listed in the appendix to my report, but none none of them I didn't review them specifically in preparation for this deposition, and none of them are relevant to the opinions I express in my report. Any opinion I express in my report relies only on the documents in the report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you think of any documents that you reviewed in connection with preparing for this deposition that are not listed in that appendix? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which documents are those? MR. GEISE: Again, same instruction. If it's a document that was provided to you or showed to you by counsel, I'd claim privilege on that. But if it's something outside of that, you can answer. MR. KO: Well, I'd actually like to interject for a moment. To the extent the documents were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. I see. So every document well, strike that. Just so the record is clear, you have reviewed certain documents in connection with preparing for this deposition; correct? A. Well, I'm not I'm not sure I'd say that. I have reviewed other documents related to this matter that are not listed in the appendix to my report, but none none of them I didn't review them specifically in preparation for this deposition, and none of them are relevant to the opinions I express in my report. Any opinion I express in my report relies only on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you think of any documents that you reviewed in connection with preparing for this deposition that are not listed in that appendix? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which documents are those? MR. GEISE: Again, same instruction. If it's a document that was provided to you or showed to you by counsel, I'd claim privilege on that. But if it's something outside of that, you can answer. MR. KO: Well, I'd actually like to interject for a moment. To	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. I see. So every document well, strike that. Just so the record is clear, you have reviewed certain documents in connection with preparing for this deposition; correct? A. Well, I'm not I'm not sure I'd say that. I have reviewed other documents related to this matter that are not listed in the appendix to my report, but none none of them I didn't review them specifically in preparation for this deposition, and none of them are relevant to the opinions I express in my report. Any opinion I express in my report relies only on the documents in the report. Q. Okay. And so a moment ago or earlier this morning when you described that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you think of any documents that you reviewed in connection with preparing for this deposition that are not listed in that appendix? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which documents are those? MR. GEISE: Again, same instruction. If it's a document that was provided to you or showed to you by counsel, I'd claim privilege on that. But if it's something outside of that, you can answer. MR. KO: Well, I'd actually like to interject for a moment. To the extent the documents were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. I see. So every document well, strike that. Just so the record is clear, you have reviewed certain documents in connection with preparing for this deposition; correct? A. Well, I'm not I'm not sure I'd say that. I have reviewed other documents related to this matter that are not listed in the appendix to my report, but none none of them I didn't review them specifically in preparation for this deposition, and none of them are relevant to the opinions I express in my report. Any opinion I express in my report relies only on the documents in the report. Q. Okay. And so a moment ago or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you think of any documents that you reviewed in connection with preparing for this deposition that are not listed in that appendix? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which documents are those? MR. GEISE: Again, same instruction. If it's a document that was provided to you or showed to you by counsel, I'd claim privilege on that. But if it's something outside of that, you can answer. MR. KO: Well, I'd actually like to interject for a moment. To the extent the documents were — contained facts or data or certain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I see. So every document well, strike that. Just so the record is clear, you have reviewed certain documents in connection with preparing for this deposition; correct? A. Well, I'm not I'm not sure I'd say that. I have reviewed other documents related to this matter that are not listed in the appendix to my report, but none none of them I didn't review them specifically in preparation for this deposition, and none of them are relevant to the opinions I express in my report. Any opinion I express in my report relies only on the documents in the report. Q. Okay. And so a moment ago or earlier this morning when you described that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you think of any documents that you reviewed in connection with preparing for this deposition that are not listed in that appendix? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which documents are those? MR. GEISE: Again, same instruction. If it's a document that was provided to you or showed to you by counsel, I'd claim privilege on that. But if it's something outside of that, you can answer. MR. KO: Well, I'd actually like to interject for a moment. To the extent the documents were contained facts or data or certain assumptions that counsel provided to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I see. So every document well, strike that. Just so the record is clear, you have reviewed certain documents in connection with preparing for this deposition; correct? A. Well, I'm not I'm not sure I'd say that. I have reviewed other documents related to this matter that are not listed in the appendix to my report, but none none of them I didn't review them specifically in preparation for this deposition, and none of them are relevant to the opinions I express in my report. Any opinion I express in my report relies only on the documents in the report. Q. Okay. And so a moment ago or earlier this morning when you described that you had reviewed certain documents before today, all of the documents that you rely upon in forming your opinions and that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you think of any documents that you reviewed in connection with preparing for this deposition that are not listed in that appendix? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which documents are those? MR. GEISE: Again, same instruction. If it's a document that was provided to you or showed to you by counsel, I'd claim privilege on that. But if it's something outside of that, you can answer. MR. KO: Well, I'd actually like to interject for a moment. To the extent the documents were contained facts or data or certain assumptions that counsel provided to you, I'd actually ask you to respond	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. I see. So every document well, strike that. Just so the record is clear, you have reviewed certain documents in connection with preparing for this deposition; correct? A. Well, I'm not I'm not sure I'd say that. I have reviewed other documents related to this matter that are not listed in the appendix to my report, but none none of them I didn't review them specifically in preparation for this deposition, and none of them are relevant to the opinions I express in my report. Any opinion I express in my report relies only on the documents in the report. Q. Okay. And so a moment ago or earlier this morning when you described that you had reviewed certain documents before today, all of the documents that you rely
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you think of any documents that you reviewed in connection with preparing for this deposition that are not listed in that appendix? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which documents are those? MR. GEISE: Again, same instruction. If it's a document that was provided to you or showed to you by counsel, I'd claim privilege on that. But if it's something outside of that, you can answer. MR. KO: Well, I'd actually like to interject for a moment. To the extent the documents were contained facts or data or certain assumptions that counsel provided to you, I'd actually ask you to respond and answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. I see. So every document well, strike that. Just so the record is clear, you have reviewed certain documents in connection with preparing for this deposition; correct? A. Well, I'm not I'm not sure I'd say that. I have reviewed other documents related to this matter that are not listed in the appendix to my report, but none none of them I didn't review them specifically in preparation for this deposition, and none of them are relevant to the opinions I express in my report. Any opinion I express in my report relies only on the documents in the report. Q. Okay. And so a moment ago or earlier this morning when you described that you had reviewed certain documents before today, all of the documents that you rely upon in forming your opinions and that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	considered in preparing your report in the appendix of your expert report. Can you think of any documents that you reviewed in connection with preparing for this deposition that are not listed in that appendix? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which documents are those? MR. GEISE: Again, same instruction. If it's a document that was provided to you or showed to you by counsel, I'd claim privilege on that. But if it's something outside of that, you can answer. MR. KO: Well, I'd actually like to interject for a moment. To the extent the documents were contained facts or data or certain assumptions that counsel provided to you, I'd actually ask you to respond and answer. MR. GEISE: Just to clarify, if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. I see. So every document well, strike that. Just so the record is clear, you have reviewed certain documents in connection with preparing for this deposition; correct? A. Well, I'm not I'm not sure I'd say that. I have reviewed other documents related to this matter that are not listed in the appendix to my report, but none none of them I didn't review them specifically in preparation for this deposition, and none of them are relevant to the opinions I express in my report. Any opinion I express in my report relies only on the documents in the report. Q. Okay. And so a moment ago or earlier this morning when you described that you had reviewed certain documents before today, all of the documents that you rely upon in forming your opinions and that support your report are contained in the

	Page 18		Page 20
1	A. Yes.	1	you not to answer.
2	Q. Great.	2	Q. (BY MR. KO) I want to turn
3	I'd like to go ahead and direct	3	your attention to the second item in that
4	your attention to the exhibit that's in front	4	notice. And I know you've not you haven't
5	of you.	5	seen it before, but I'd just like to ask you
6	(Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit	6	about a couple of things relevant to that
7	Kessler-1, Plaintiffs' Notice of Oral	7	point.
8	Videotaped Expert Deposition of Daniel	8	Go ahead and read the second
9	Kessler, was marked for	9	bullet in that notice.
10	identification.)	10	A. I've read it. I understand.
11	MR. KO: It's been marked as	11	Q. Okay. Do you have separate
12	Exhibit 1. And I've set some extra	12	and apart of what's requested in that notice,
13	copies right there for counsel.	13	do you have an itemization of hours that
14	Q. (BY MR. KO) Have you seen	14	you've spent in this case?
15	this	15	A. Not with me today, but I I
16	MR. GEISE: And, Counsel,	16	have sent the counsel and the client an
17	before you let me just, for the	17	itemization of ours, yes.
18	record, pose an objection to the to	18	Q. Okay. So do you have you
19	Exhibit 1 which is the Plaintiffs'	19	have invoices that you have submitted to, as
20	Notice of Oral Videotaped Expert	20	you say, counsel and the client regarding the
21	Deposition of Daniel Kessler.	21	hours that you've spent in this matter;
22	Professor Kessler has complied	22	correct?
23	with both the Court's Case Management	23	A. Yes.
24	Order No. 1 and Federal Rules of Civil	24	Q. And you didn't so the record
	Order 1.00. 1 and 1 edetal reales of Civil		Q. This you man to so the record
	Page 19		Page 21
1	Procedure 26 in particular with regard	1	is clear, you didn't bring those invoices or
2	to his production of documents. You	2	an itemization of those hours to this
3	can certainly ask him any questions	3	deposition today; correct?
4	about the subject matter enumerated in	4	A. No.
5	Exhibit A of the deposition notice	5	Q. Why not?
6	Exhibit 1, but Professor Kessler	6	A. I didn't think I needed to. I
7	doesn't have any further production	7	wasn't aware that I was supposed to.
8	and has no obligation to do so.	8	MR. KO: Okay. And I would
9	Q. (BY MR. KO) Professor Kessler,	9	just note for the record that, in
10	have you reviewed this document or have	10	connection with Mr. Geise's objection
11	you seen this document before?	11	to this notice, that we obviously
12	A. No.	12	reserve the right to seek the invoices
13	Q. Okay. So counsel didn't	13	and question Professor Kessler on them
14	provide you with this notice?	14	at the appropriate time.
15	A. No. Counsel counsel	15	MR. GEISE: And you're
16	mentioned it to me and described it in	16	certainly free to question
17	general terms, but I didn't get a copy.	17	Professor Kessler about his
18	Q. Okay. And what did they	18	itemization of hours spent and
19	what did counsel mention to you about this	19	compensation paid throughout the
20	particular exhibit?	20	deposition today, absent the invoices
21	MR. GEISE: And I would object	21	themselves.
22	to the extent you're asking for	22	Q. (BY MR. KO) Now, a moment ago,
23	communications from counsel. I	23	you said you provided the invoice to counsel
24	believe that's privileged. Instruct	24	and to the client.
	-		

Page 22 Page 24 And which client in particular 1 MR. KO: Again, there's a copy. 1 2 did you provide those to? 2 Probably not a sufficient amount of 3 Walmart. 3 copies, but there are copies on the A. 4 Okay. Any other entities that 4 table for counsel. O. 5 5 you've provided your invoices to? (BY MR. KO) And Professor 6 6 A. No. Kessler, does this document look familiar to 7 Okay. Do you provide any 7 Q. you? 8 8 invoices to or through Cornerstone? A. Yes. 9 A. Oh, I may have given a copy of 9 And this is a copy of the O. 10 one of the earlier invoices to Cornerstone. 10 complete expert report with appendices that 11 Initially, they were going to process them to you are -- that you have submitted in this 11 12 case; correct? Walmart for me, but that's not the way it's 12 13 turned out. I've now just sent -- Walmart 13 A. Yes. 14 had always been paying me directly, and 14 O. And does this contain all of 15 Cornerstone was just essentially handing them 15 the opinions you intend to offer in this 16 the invoice. But that didn't really work for 16 case? 17 anyone, so now I just send them to Walmart 17 No. Not necessarily. A. Okay. Well, why is that the 18 18 Q. directly. 19 Q. And approximately when was 19 case? 20 that, when you first provided an invoice to 20 There are at least two classes 21 Cornerstone to facilitate to Walmart? 21 of opinions that I may offer subsequent to 2.2 A. I don't remember. It was a --22 this report. 23 maybe three or six months ago. 23 Q. Okay. Can you describe those Q. Okay. Now, going back to the 24 24 two classes? Page 23 Page 25 1 notice that's in front of you, there is also 1 A. Yes. 2 a request regarding your CV at No. 3. 2 The first class of opinion is 3 3 Do you see that? opinions about the relationship between 4 prescription opioid shipments and mortality 4 Yes. A. 5 5 Q. And I know that you've that I may provide opinions on if -- if and disclosed your CV in connection with your 6 when NCHS grants me permission to use the 6 7 expert report. Is the CV that's listed in 7 restricted-use mortality data data. 8 8 your expert report the most updated CV that The second class of opinions 9 you have? 9 are opinions about the impact of defendants' 10 challenged conduct on county government 10 A. Yes. Okay. Great. activity more generally, which I may provide 11 11 And just so the record is 12 opinions on if and when I am able to 12 clear, do you -- did you bring any documents 13 understand the source of plaintiffs' 13 to this deposition today? 14 allegations about distributor -- the impact 14 15 A. No. 15 of distributor defendants' challenged conduct 16 Q. Great. 16 on county government activity. 17 17 I'd now like to turn your Q. Okay. And taking that second 18 18 class, as you've described it, first, just so attention to what's been marked as Exhibit 2. 19 (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 19 I understand and to make sure the record is 20 Kessler-2, 5-10-19 Expert Report of 20 clear, the -- can you describe what you mean 21 Daniel P. Kessler, was marked for 21 by "source"? 22 22 MR. GEISE: I'm just going to identification.) 23 Q. (BY MR. KO) Which is right 23 object to the form. 24 there in front of you. 24 MR. KO: Sure. Let me ask it

Page 26 Page 28 more clearly so you understand exactly 1 1 determine how he had obtained those values. 2 where I'm coming from. 2 and I was unable to find the source of those 3 Q. (BY MR. KO) A moment ago you 3 values in the locations that Professor Cutler 4 had described two classes of opinions that 4 or other witnesses indicated. 5 5 you may give after or that are not contained Q. Okay. And is there anything within the four corners of this report; 6 else that you can think of that describes 6 7 7 correct? your inability to find the source of the data 8 to come up with an opinion regarding 8 A. Yes. 9 9 Q. And the second class, you defendants' -- or the distributor defendants' 10 claim, was the impact of distributor 10 challenged conduct? defendants' challenged conduct on county 11 A. Well, I reviewed Professor 11 12 government activity; correct? 12 Cutler's deposition. I reviewed Dr. McCann's 13 13 reports and supplemental material. And A. Yes. 14 nowhere could I find the numbers in Professor 14 Q. And I believe you referenced an 15 inability to -- an inability to understand 15 Cutler's report according to the locations 16 the source of the data for which you can make 16 specified by him in deposition or in any of 17 17 those materials. that calculation. 18 18 Q. And did you review Dr. McCann's Do I understand that correctly? 19 A. Yes. And actually let me just 19 deposition transcript? correct my response to your former question. 20 20 A. I don't think I did. The second class includes not 21 21 Q. Okay. Other than the two classes of opinions that you have reserved 2.2 only distributor defendants' challenged 2.2 23 conduct, but also marketing defendants' 23 the right to offer, are there any other 24 24 challenged conduct. opinions that are not contained in this Page 27 Page 29 But apologize, let me go back 1 1 report that you may potentially provide at 2 to your actual question. 2 trial? 3 3 Yes, I was unable to understand A. No. I mean, I may use 4 demonstratives or other potential materials 4 the source of the data for what the source of 5 5 the data were for plaintiffs' allegations that aren't strictly in the report, but the about the impact of distributor defendants' 6 opinions I will offer will all be grounded in 6 7 challenged conduct on county government 7 what's here in front of us. 8 8 activity, yes. Q. Okay. And going back a moment 9 Q. Okay. And can you describe 9 ago to again the classes of opinions that you 10 what you were unable to understand with 10 may provide later, you also mentioned reference to the manufacturer defendants' respect to the source of the data? 11 11 12 12 challenged conduct. A. Yes. From Professor Cutler's 13 report I understood that plaintiffs' had 13 Did I hear you correctly? A. I meant to say marketing calculated the share of shipments that were 14 14 15 attributable to distributor defendants' 15 defendants, but yes, that's right. 16 challenged conduct. That was a table in 16 Thank you for clarifying. 17 So with respect to the 17 Professor Cutler's report. 18 And Professor Cutler had 18 marketing defendants, what is the potential 19 explained how he would use that to calculate 19 opinion that you plan on giving at trial that 20 the amount of harm caused by distributor 20 is not contained in your report? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. 21 defendants' challenged conduct under his 21 THE WITNESS: Well, it's hard 22 model. 22 23 So in order to understand what 23 for me to say because the plaintiffs' 24 Professor Cutler was doing, I sought to 24 estimates of the effect of distributor

	Page 30		Page 32
1	defendants' challenged conduct must	1	him not to answer?
2	necessarily depend in part on their	2	MR. GEISE: Yes.
3	estimates of the effect of marketing	3	MR. KO: Okay. Did and I
4	defendants' challenged conduct since	4	don't need you to understand what
5	the sum of the effects can't add up to	5	specifically they did. I am just
6	more than 100 percent of the harm. So	6	simply asking whether or not they
7	given that, I certainly want to	7	engaged in any drafting of the report
8	reserve the right to offer an opinion	8	for your review.
9	on the effect of distributor	9	MR. GEISE: It's been asked and
10	defendants' challenged conduct. I	10	answered, but you can answer it again.
11	•	11	THE WITNESS: I wrote the
	have to also reserve the right to	12	
12	offer an opinion on marketing		report. All the language in it is
13	defendants' challenged conduct because	13	mine.
14	those two effects are interrelated.	14	Q. (BY MR. KO) And I understand
15	MR. KO: I see.	15	that, and I'm simply asking whether or not
16	Q. (BY MR. KO) Now, going back to	16	Cornerstone prepared any portions of the
17	your report.	17	report for your review.
18	Obviously, you've submitted	18	A. Well, certainly if by portions
19	this report in this case. Did you draft the	19	you would include the tables, yes, they made
20	entire report on your own?	20	the tables under my supervision and
21	A. Well, every word and number in	21	direction. I can't make them come out like
22	here is my own. Others have reviewed this	22	this.
23	report.	23	Q. Sure. In terms of the text and
24	Q. So did you draft the entire	24	any of the words, outside of the tables, did
	Page 31		Page 33
1		1	-
1 2	report on your own?	1 2	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any
2	report on your own? A. I would say yes.		Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review?
2	report on your own? A. I would say yes. Q. Okay. And I know that, as we	2 3	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review? A. No. I mean, I wrote the
2 3 4	report on your own? A. I would say yes. Q. Okay. And I know that, as we discussed before, Cornerstone has assisted	2 3 4	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review? A. No. I mean, I wrote the report. They commented on it. I would not
2 3 4 5	report on your own? A. I would say yes. Q. Okay. And I know that, as we discussed before, Cornerstone has assisted you in preparation of this report.	2 3 4 5	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review? A. No. I mean, I wrote the report. They commented on it. I would not describe what they did as drafting any of it.
2 3 4 5 6	report on your own? A. I would say yes. Q. Okay. And I know that, as we discussed before, Cornerstone has assisted you in preparation of this report. Can you describe what they did	2 3 4 5 6	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review? A. No. I mean, I wrote the report. They commented on it. I would not describe what they did as drafting any of it. That's just not how I would describe it.
2 3 4 5 6 7	report on your own? A. I would say yes. Q. Okay. And I know that, as we discussed before, Cornerstone has assisted you in preparation of this report. Can you describe what they did to assist?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review? A. No. I mean, I wrote the report. They commented on it. I would not describe what they did as drafting any of it. That's just not how I would describe it. Q. Sure. Understood. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	report on your own? A. I would say yes. Q. Okay. And I know that, as we discussed before, Cornerstone has assisted you in preparation of this report. Can you describe what they did to assist? A. Sure. Cornerstone conducted,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review? A. No. I mean, I wrote the report. They commented on it. I would not describe what they did as drafting any of it. That's just not how I would describe it. Q. Sure. Understood. Thank you. And so your testimony here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	report on your own? A. I would say yes. Q. Okay. And I know that, as we discussed before, Cornerstone has assisted you in preparation of this report. Can you describe what they did to assist? A. Sure. Cornerstone conducted, under my supervision and direction, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review? A. No. I mean, I wrote the report. They commented on it. I would not describe what they did as drafting any of it. That's just not how I would describe it. Q. Sure. Understood. Thank you. And so your testimony here today is that you drafted all the entire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	report on your own? A. I would say yes. Q. Okay. And I know that, as we discussed before, Cornerstone has assisted you in preparation of this report. Can you describe what they did to assist? A. Sure. Cornerstone conducted, under my supervision and direction, the statistical analyses and tabulations	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review? A. No. I mean, I wrote the report. They commented on it. I would not describe what they did as drafting any of it. That's just not how I would describe it. Q. Sure. Understood. Thank you. And so your testimony here today is that you drafted all the entire report on your own; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	report on your own? A. I would say yes. Q. Okay. And I know that, as we discussed before, Cornerstone has assisted you in preparation of this report. Can you describe what they did to assist? A. Sure. Cornerstone conducted, under my supervision and direction, the statistical analyses and tabulations contained in the report. Cornerstone helped	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review? A. No. I mean, I wrote the report. They commented on it. I would not describe what they did as drafting any of it. That's just not how I would describe it. Q. Sure. Understood. Thank you. And so your testimony here today is that you drafted all the entire report on your own; is that correct? MR. GEISE: Object to the form,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	report on your own? A. I would say yes. Q. Okay. And I know that, as we discussed before, Cornerstone has assisted you in preparation of this report. Can you describe what they did to assist? A. Sure. Cornerstone conducted, under my supervision and direction, the statistical analyses and tabulations contained in the report. Cornerstone helped me with the literature reviews, although I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review? A. No. I mean, I wrote the report. They commented on it. I would not describe what they did as drafting any of it. That's just not how I would describe it. Q. Sure. Understood. Thank you. And so your testimony here today is that you drafted all the entire report on your own; is that correct? MR. GEISE: Object to the form, misstates the testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	report on your own? A. I would say yes. Q. Okay. And I know that, as we discussed before, Cornerstone has assisted you in preparation of this report. Can you describe what they did to assist? A. Sure. Cornerstone conducted, under my supervision and direction, the statistical analyses and tabulations contained in the report. Cornerstone helped me with the literature reviews, although I read every one of the papers, at least I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review? A. No. I mean, I wrote the report. They commented on it. I would not describe what they did as drafting any of it. That's just not how I would describe it. Q. Sure. Understood. Thank you. And so your testimony here today is that you drafted all the entire report on your own; is that correct? MR. GEISE: Object to the form, misstates the testimony. THE WITNESS: I mean, I wrote
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	report on your own? A. I would say yes. Q. Okay. And I know that, as we discussed before, Cornerstone has assisted you in preparation of this report. Can you describe what they did to assist? A. Sure. Cornerstone conducted, under my supervision and direction, the statistical analyses and tabulations contained in the report. Cornerstone helped me with the literature reviews, although I read every one of the papers, at least I looked at them and read them myself.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review? A. No. I mean, I wrote the report. They commented on it. I would not describe what they did as drafting any of it. That's just not how I would describe it. Q. Sure. Understood. Thank you. And so your testimony here today is that you drafted all the entire report on your own; is that correct? MR. GEISE: Object to the form, misstates the testimony. THE WITNESS: I mean, I wrote this report. The words are all mine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	report on your own? A. I would say yes. Q. Okay. And I know that, as we discussed before, Cornerstone has assisted you in preparation of this report. Can you describe what they did to assist? A. Sure. Cornerstone conducted, under my supervision and direction, the statistical analyses and tabulations contained in the report. Cornerstone helped me with the literature reviews, although I read every one of the papers, at least I looked at them and read them myself. And Cornerstone helped me with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review? A. No. I mean, I wrote the report. They commented on it. I would not describe what they did as drafting any of it. That's just not how I would describe it. Q. Sure. Understood. Thank you. And so your testimony here today is that you drafted all the entire report on your own; is that correct? MR. GEISE: Object to the form, misstates the testimony. THE WITNESS: I mean, I wrote this report. The words are all mine. Cornerstone, the folks at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	report on your own? A. I would say yes. Q. Okay. And I know that, as we discussed before, Cornerstone has assisted you in preparation of this report. Can you describe what they did to assist? A. Sure. Cornerstone conducted, under my supervision and direction, the statistical analyses and tabulations contained in the report. Cornerstone helped me with the literature reviews, although I read every one of the papers, at least I looked at them and read them myself. And Cornerstone helped me with formatting and language and stuff like that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review? A. No. I mean, I wrote the report. They commented on it. I would not describe what they did as drafting any of it. That's just not how I would describe it. Q. Sure. Understood. Thank you. And so your testimony here today is that you drafted all the entire report on your own; is that correct? MR. GEISE: Object to the form, misstates the testimony. THE WITNESS: I mean, I wrote this report. The words are all mine. Cornerstone, the folks at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	report on your own? A. I would say yes. Q. Okay. And I know that, as we discussed before, Cornerstone has assisted you in preparation of this report. Can you describe what they did to assist? A. Sure. Cornerstone conducted, under my supervision and direction, the statistical analyses and tabulations contained in the report. Cornerstone helped me with the literature reviews, although I read every one of the papers, at least I looked at them and read them myself. And Cornerstone helped me with formatting and language and stuff like that. Q. Did they draft any initial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review? A. No. I mean, I wrote the report. They commented on it. I would not describe what they did as drafting any of it. That's just not how I would describe it. Q. Sure. Understood. Thank you. And so your testimony here today is that you drafted all the entire report on your own; is that correct? MR. GEISE: Object to the form, misstates the testimony. THE WITNESS: I mean, I wrote this report. The words are all mine. Cornerstone, the folks at Cornerstone have reviewed the report, they made some comments and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	report on your own? A. I would say yes. Q. Okay. And I know that, as we discussed before, Cornerstone has assisted you in preparation of this report. Can you describe what they did to assist? A. Sure. Cornerstone conducted, under my supervision and direction, the statistical analyses and tabulations contained in the report. Cornerstone helped me with the literature reviews, although I read every one of the papers, at least I looked at them and read them myself. And Cornerstone helped me with formatting and language and stuff like that. Q. Did they draft any initial portions of the report for your review?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review? A. No. I mean, I wrote the report. They commented on it. I would not describe what they did as drafting any of it. That's just not how I would describe it. Q. Sure. Understood. Thank you. And so your testimony here today is that you drafted all the entire report on your own; is that correct? MR. GEISE: Object to the form, misstates the testimony. THE WITNESS: I mean, I wrote this report. The words are all mine. Cornerstone, the folks at Cornerstone have reviewed the report, they made some comments and suggestions, some of which I accepted,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	report on your own? A. I would say yes. Q. Okay. And I know that, as we discussed before, Cornerstone has assisted you in preparation of this report. Can you describe what they did to assist? A. Sure. Cornerstone conducted, under my supervision and direction, the statistical analyses and tabulations contained in the report. Cornerstone helped me with the literature reviews, although I read every one of the papers, at least I looked at them and read them myself. And Cornerstone helped me with formatting and language and stuff like that. Q. Did they draft any initial portions of the report for your review? MR. GEISE: I'm going to object	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review? A. No. I mean, I wrote the report. They commented on it. I would not describe what they did as drafting any of it. That's just not how I would describe it. Q. Sure. Understood. Thank you. And so your testimony here today is that you drafted all the entire report on your own; is that correct? MR. GEISE: Object to the form, misstates the testimony. THE WITNESS: I mean, I wrote this report. The words are all mine. Cornerstone, the folks at Cornerstone have reviewed the report, they made some comments and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	report on your own? A. I would say yes. Q. Okay. And I know that, as we discussed before, Cornerstone has assisted you in preparation of this report. Can you describe what they did to assist? A. Sure. Cornerstone conducted, under my supervision and direction, the statistical analyses and tabulations contained in the report. Cornerstone helped me with the literature reviews, although I read every one of the papers, at least I looked at them and read them myself. And Cornerstone helped me with formatting and language and stuff like that. Q. Did they draft any initial portions of the report for your review?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review? A. No. I mean, I wrote the report. They commented on it. I would not describe what they did as drafting any of it. That's just not how I would describe it. Q. Sure. Understood. Thank you. And so your testimony here today is that you drafted all the entire report on your own; is that correct? MR. GEISE: Object to the form, misstates the testimony. THE WITNESS: I mean, I wrote this report. The words are all mine. Cornerstone, the folks at Cornerstone have reviewed the report, they made some comments and suggestions, some of which I accepted,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	report on your own? A. I would say yes. Q. Okay. And I know that, as we discussed before, Cornerstone has assisted you in preparation of this report. Can you describe what they did to assist? A. Sure. Cornerstone conducted, under my supervision and direction, the statistical analyses and tabulations contained in the report. Cornerstone helped me with the literature reviews, although I read every one of the papers, at least I looked at them and read them myself. And Cornerstone helped me with formatting and language and stuff like that. Q. Did they draft any initial portions of the report for your review? MR. GEISE: I'm going to object	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review? A. No. I mean, I wrote the report. They commented on it. I would not describe what they did as drafting any of it. That's just not how I would describe it. Q. Sure. Understood. Thank you. And so your testimony here today is that you drafted all the entire report on your own; is that correct? MR. GEISE: Object to the form, misstates the testimony. THE WITNESS: I mean, I wrote this report. The words are all mine. Cornerstone, the folks at Cornerstone have reviewed the report, they made some comments and suggestions, some of which I accepted, some of which I rejected.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	report on your own? A. I would say yes. Q. Okay. And I know that, as we discussed before, Cornerstone has assisted you in preparation of this report. Can you describe what they did to assist? A. Sure. Cornerstone conducted, under my supervision and direction, the statistical analyses and tabulations contained in the report. Cornerstone helped me with the literature reviews, although I read every one of the papers, at least I looked at them and read them myself. And Cornerstone helped me with formatting and language and stuff like that. Q. Did they draft any initial portions of the report for your review? MR. GEISE: I'm going to object to the extent you're asking about drafts of a report. I believe that's been off-limits for purposes of this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review? A. No. I mean, I wrote the report. They commented on it. I would not describe what they did as drafting any of it. That's just not how I would describe it. Q. Sure. Understood. Thank you. And so your testimony here today is that you drafted all the entire report on your own; is that correct? MR. GEISE: Object to the form, misstates the testimony. THE WITNESS: I mean, I wrote this report. The words are all mine. Cornerstone, the folks at Cornerstone have reviewed the report, they made some comments and suggestions, some of which I accepted, some of which I rejected. All words here, all the wording
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	report on your own? A. I would say yes. Q. Okay. And I know that, as we discussed before, Cornerstone has assisted you in preparation of this report. Can you describe what they did to assist? A. Sure. Cornerstone conducted, under my supervision and direction, the statistical analyses and tabulations contained in the report. Cornerstone helped me with the literature reviews, although I read every one of the papers, at least I looked at them and read them myself. And Cornerstone helped me with formatting and language and stuff like that. Q. Did they draft any initial portions of the report for your review? MR. GEISE: I'm going to object to the extent you're asking about drafts of a report. I believe that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Cornerstone play a part in drafting any sections for your review? A. No. I mean, I wrote the report. They commented on it. I would not describe what they did as drafting any of it. That's just not how I would describe it. Q. Sure. Understood. Thank you. And so your testimony here today is that you drafted all the entire report on your own; is that correct? MR. GEISE: Object to the form, misstates the testimony. THE WITNESS: I mean, I wrote this report. The words are all mine. Cornerstone, the folks at Cornerstone have reviewed the report, they made some comments and suggestions, some of which I accepted, some of which I rejected. All words here, all the wording is mine. All the concepts are mine.

	Page 34		Page 36
1	Can you describe what comments	1	for deposition. So up sorry, up until the
2	and suggestions they made to your report?	2	submission of the report, and then I would
3	MR. GEISE: Object and instruct	3	say that's probably 350 hours. In that
4	you not to answer to the extent this	4	ballpark.
5	gets into the drafting process and the	5	Q. And is there any way that you
6	prior drafts of the report.	6	can break down well, a moment ago you had
7	Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you going to	7	said that you had reviewed certain documents
8	follow your counsel's instruction there?	8	that weren't relevant to your report or were
9	A. Yes.	9	not relevant in connection with this
10	Q. Okay. Are there any aspects of	10	deposition, at least from your perspective.
11	what they said or commented on the report	11	Was any of that 350 hours spent
12	that were not related to the actual drafting	12	reviewing documents that are not relevant to
13	of the report?	13	your report?
14	A. No.	14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Okay. Approximately how much	15	Q. Do you have an approximate
16	time did you spend drafting the report on	16	breakdown on the percentage?
17	your own?	17	A. Oh, gosh. I mean, I guess when
18	A. Do you mean from the start,	18	you say not relevant to, I was thinking
19	when I started reviewing documents in this	19	documents that I read that I didn't rely on
20	matter all the way up until I turned in the	20	in forming my opinions. And so there were so
21	report? Is that the amount that you're	21	many documents. Gosh, I just don't know.
22	asking for?	22	Q. Sure.
23	Q. Well, actually, let's start	23	A. Yeah.
24	with and I appreciate the clarifying	24	Q. So of with respect to the
	Dago 35		Dago 37
1	Page 35	-	Page 37
1	question back to me.	1	350 hours that you've spent, it's my
2	question back to me. Let's start with the simple	2	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate
2 3	question back to me. Let's start with the simple drafting of the actual report, which I	2 3	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate total amount you've spent in connection with
2 3 4	question back to me. Let's start with the simple drafting of the actual report, which I understand you did on your own, separate and	2 3 4	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate total amount you've spent in connection with this litigation and your retention in this
2 3 4 5	question back to me. Let's start with the simple drafting of the actual report, which I understand you did on your own, separate and apart from any introductory or background	2 3 4 5	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate total amount you've spent in connection with this litigation and your retention in this case.
2 3 4 5 6	question back to me. Let's start with the simple drafting of the actual report, which I understand you did on your own, separate and apart from any introductory or background materials that were reviewed.	2 3 4 5 6	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate total amount you've spent in connection with this litigation and your retention in this case. Is that accurate to say?
2 3 4 5 6 7	question back to me. Let's start with the simple drafting of the actual report, which I understand you did on your own, separate and apart from any introductory or background materials that were reviewed. With respect to drafting the	2 3 4 5 6 7	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate total amount you've spent in connection with this litigation and your retention in this case. Is that accurate to say? MR. GEISE: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	question back to me. Let's start with the simple drafting of the actual report, which I understand you did on your own, separate and apart from any introductory or background materials that were reviewed. With respect to drafting the report, approximately how much time did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate total amount you've spent in connection with this litigation and your retention in this case. Is that accurate to say? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	question back to me. Let's start with the simple drafting of the actual report, which I understand you did on your own, separate and apart from any introductory or background materials that were reviewed. With respect to drafting the report, approximately how much time did you spend doing so?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate total amount you've spent in connection with this litigation and your retention in this case. Is that accurate to say? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. I was responding that that's the amount I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	question back to me. Let's start with the simple drafting of the actual report, which I understand you did on your own, separate and apart from any introductory or background materials that were reviewed. With respect to drafting the report, approximately how much time did you spend doing so? A. It's hard for me to estimate,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate total amount you've spent in connection with this litigation and your retention in this case. Is that accurate to say? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. I was responding that that's the amount I spent from my retention to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	question back to me. Let's start with the simple drafting of the actual report, which I understand you did on your own, separate and apart from any introductory or background materials that were reviewed. With respect to drafting the report, approximately how much time did you spend doing so? A. It's hard for me to estimate, because a lot of the time drafting is spent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate total amount you've spent in connection with this litigation and your retention in this case. Is that accurate to say? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. I was responding that that's the amount I spent from my retention to the submission of the report, to the final
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	question back to me. Let's start with the simple drafting of the actual report, which I understand you did on your own, separate and apart from any introductory or background materials that were reviewed. With respect to drafting the report, approximately how much time did you spend doing so? A. It's hard for me to estimate, because a lot of the time drafting is spent back and forth looking at and reviewing all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate total amount you've spent in connection with this litigation and your retention in this case. Is that accurate to say? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. I was responding that that's the amount I spent from my retention to the submission of the report, to the final production and submission of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	question back to me. Let's start with the simple drafting of the actual report, which I understand you did on your own, separate and apart from any introductory or background materials that were reviewed. With respect to drafting the report, approximately how much time did you spend doing so? A. It's hard for me to estimate, because a lot of the time drafting is spent back and forth looking at and reviewing all the materials. So I'm not sure I guess	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate total amount you've spent in connection with this litigation and your retention in this case. Is that accurate to say? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. I was responding that that's the amount I spent from my retention to the submission of the report, to the final production and submission of the report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	question back to me. Let's start with the simple drafting of the actual report, which I understand you did on your own, separate and apart from any introductory or background materials that were reviewed. With respect to drafting the report, approximately how much time did you spend doing so? A. It's hard for me to estimate, because a lot of the time drafting is spent back and forth looking at and reviewing all the materials. So I'm not sure I guess I'm just not understanding what the line is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate total amount you've spent in connection with this litigation and your retention in this case. Is that accurate to say? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. I was responding that that's the amount I spent from my retention to the submission of the report, to the final production and submission of the report. MR. KO: And thank you. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	question back to me. Let's start with the simple drafting of the actual report, which I understand you did on your own, separate and apart from any introductory or background materials that were reviewed. With respect to drafting the report, approximately how much time did you spend doing so? A. It's hard for me to estimate, because a lot of the time drafting is spent back and forth looking at and reviewing all the materials. So I'm not sure I guess I'm just not understanding what the line is between reviewing materials and drafting.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate total amount you've spent in connection with this litigation and your retention in this case. Is that accurate to say? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. I was responding that that's the amount I spent from my retention to the submission of the report, to the final production and submission of the report. MR. KO: And thank you. And sorry for interrupting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	question back to me. Let's start with the simple drafting of the actual report, which I understand you did on your own, separate and apart from any introductory or background materials that were reviewed. With respect to drafting the report, approximately how much time did you spend doing so? A. It's hard for me to estimate, because a lot of the time drafting is spent back and forth looking at and reviewing all the materials. So I'm not sure I guess I'm just not understanding what the line is between reviewing materials and drafting. Q. Okay. So then let's start	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate total amount you've spent in connection with this litigation and your retention in this case. Is that accurate to say? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. I was responding that that's the amount I spent from my retention to the submission of the report, to the final production and submission of the report. MR. KO: And thank you. And sorry for interrupting. THE WITNESS: No, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question back to me. Let's start with the simple drafting of the actual report, which I understand you did on your own, separate and apart from any introductory or background materials that were reviewed. With respect to drafting the report, approximately how much time did you spend doing so? A. It's hard for me to estimate, because a lot of the time drafting is spent back and forth looking at and reviewing all the materials. So I'm not sure I guess I'm just not understanding what the line is between reviewing materials and drafting. Q. Okay. So then let's start or let's go back and expand it to time spent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate total amount you've spent in connection with this litigation and your retention in this case. Is that accurate to say? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. I was responding that that's the amount I spent from my retention to the submission of the report, to the final production and submission of the report. MR. KO: And thank you. And sorry for interrupting. THE WITNESS: No, no. Q. (BY MR. KO) So with that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	question back to me. Let's start with the simple drafting of the actual report, which I understand you did on your own, separate and apart from any introductory or background materials that were reviewed. With respect to drafting the report, approximately how much time did you spend doing so? A. It's hard for me to estimate, because a lot of the time drafting is spent back and forth looking at and reviewing all the materials. So I'm not sure I guess I'm just not understanding what the line is between reviewing materials and drafting. Q. Okay. So then let's start or let's go back and expand it to time spent reviewing materials. Approximately how much	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate total amount you've spent in connection with this litigation and your retention in this case. Is that accurate to say? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. I was responding that that's the amount I spent from my retention to the submission of the report, to the final production and submission of the report. MR. KO: And thank you. And sorry for interrupting. THE WITNESS: No, no. Q. (BY MR. KO) So with that clarification, let me ask: Approximately how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	question back to me. Let's start with the simple drafting of the actual report, which I understand you did on your own, separate and apart from any introductory or background materials that were reviewed. With respect to drafting the report, approximately how much time did you spend doing so? A. It's hard for me to estimate, because a lot of the time drafting is spent back and forth looking at and reviewing all the materials. So I'm not sure I guess I'm just not understanding what the line is between reviewing materials and drafting. Q. Okay. So then let's start or let's go back and expand it to time spent reviewing materials. Approximately how much time would you say you have spent drafting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate total amount you've spent in connection with this litigation and your retention in this case. Is that accurate to say? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. I was responding that that's the amount I spent from my retention to the submission of the report, to the final production and submission of the report. MR. KO: And thank you. And sorry for interrupting. THE WITNESS: No, no. Q. (BY MR. KO) So with that clarification, let me ask: Approximately how much time have you spent in this matter as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	question back to me. Let's start with the simple drafting of the actual report, which I understand you did on your own, separate and apart from any introductory or background materials that were reviewed. With respect to drafting the report, approximately how much time did you spend doing so? A. It's hard for me to estimate, because a lot of the time drafting is spent back and forth looking at and reviewing all the materials. So I'm not sure I guess I'm just not understanding what the line is between reviewing materials and drafting. Q. Okay. So then let's start or let's go back and expand it to time spent reviewing materials. Approximately how much time would you say you have spent drafting the report when also considering that that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate total amount you've spent in connection with this litigation and your retention in this case. Is that accurate to say? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. I was responding that that's the amount I spent from my retention to the submission of the report, to the final production and submission of the report. MR. KO: And thank you. And sorry for interrupting. THE WITNESS: No, no. Q. (BY MR. KO) So with that clarification, let me ask: Approximately how much time have you spent in this matter as a whole?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question back to me. Let's start with the simple drafting of the actual report, which I understand you did on your own, separate and apart from any introductory or background materials that were reviewed. With respect to drafting the report, approximately how much time did you spend doing so? A. It's hard for me to estimate, because a lot of the time drafting is spent back and forth looking at and reviewing all the materials. So I'm not sure I guess I'm just not understanding what the line is between reviewing materials and drafting. Q. Okay. So then let's start or let's go back and expand it to time spent reviewing materials. Approximately how much time would you say you have spent drafting the report when also considering that that would include reviewing materials?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate total amount you've spent in connection with this litigation and your retention in this case. Is that accurate to say? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. I was responding that that's the amount I spent from my retention to the submission of the report, to the final production and submission of the report. MR. KO: And thank you. And sorry for interrupting. THE WITNESS: No, no. Q. (BY MR. KO) So with that clarification, let me ask: Approximately how much time have you spent in this matter as a whole? A. Between 350 and 400 hours.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	question back to me. Let's start with the simple drafting of the actual report, which I understand you did on your own, separate and apart from any introductory or background materials that were reviewed. With respect to drafting the report, approximately how much time did you spend doing so? A. It's hard for me to estimate, because a lot of the time drafting is spent back and forth looking at and reviewing all the materials. So I'm not sure I guess I'm just not understanding what the line is between reviewing materials and drafting. Q. Okay. So then let's start or let's go back and expand it to time spent reviewing materials. Approximately how much time would you say you have spent drafting the report when also considering that that would include reviewing materials? A. Sure. So that what I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate total amount you've spent in connection with this litigation and your retention in this case. Is that accurate to say? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. I was responding that that's the amount I spent from my retention to the submission of the report, to the final production and submission of the report. MR. KO: And thank you. And sorry for interrupting. THE WITNESS: No, no. Q. (BY MR. KO) So with that clarification, let me ask: Approximately how much time have you spent in this matter as a whole? A. Between 350 and 400 hours. Q. And when were you first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question back to me. Let's start with the simple drafting of the actual report, which I understand you did on your own, separate and apart from any introductory or background materials that were reviewed. With respect to drafting the report, approximately how much time did you spend doing so? A. It's hard for me to estimate, because a lot of the time drafting is spent back and forth looking at and reviewing all the materials. So I'm not sure I guess I'm just not understanding what the line is between reviewing materials and drafting. Q. Okay. So then let's start or let's go back and expand it to time spent reviewing materials. Approximately how much time would you say you have spent drafting the report when also considering that that would include reviewing materials?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	350 hours that you've spent, it's my understanding that that's the approximate total amount you've spent in connection with this litigation and your retention in this case. Is that accurate to say? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. I was responding that that's the amount I spent from my retention to the submission of the report, to the final production and submission of the report. MR. KO: And thank you. And sorry for interrupting. THE WITNESS: No, no. Q. (BY MR. KO) So with that clarification, let me ask: Approximately how much time have you spent in this matter as a whole? A. Between 350 and 400 hours.

	Page 38		Page 40
1	Q. And I understand you were	1	Q. How were you able to obtain
2	retained by Walmart; correct?	2	both of those degrees concurrently?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. I was a resident in
4	Q. And do you also was your	4	Massachusetts from 1988 to 1990. Then a
5	engagement agreement or your retention	5	resident in California from 1992, '93, making
6	agreement with Walmart and Jones Day or	6	some visits back to Massachusetts in 1992,
7	I'll stop there.	7	'93, to defend my thesis and complete my
8	Just so the record is clear,	8	degree.
9	was your engagement agreement or your	9	Q. So I might be just as confused
10	retention agreement with Walmart and	10	as Debbie, but is there a there's a
11	Jones Day?	11	two-year gap where maybe you weren't a
12	A. Yes.	12	resident somewhere, or did I miss that? I
13	Q. I want to ask you some more	13	believe you said that you were a resident in
14	questions about your engagement in a moment,	14	Massachusetts from 1988 to 1990? Or did you
15	but first can you turn with me to page 62 of	15	say 1998 to 1992?
16	your expert report?	16	A. I was a resident in
17	A. Sure.	17	Massachusetts from 1988 to 1990.
18	Q. And so the record is clear,	18	Then probably officially a
19	page 62 is the beginning of Professor	19	California resident from 1990 to today.
20	Kessler's report or excuse me, is the	20	In 1992-93, I made some trips
21	beginning of the appendices of Professor	21	back to Massachusetts to defend my thesis and
22	Kessler's expert report. And on page 62 is	22	complete my degree.
23	the beginning of appendix A, which is set	23	Q. Okay. Thank you for that
24	forth as CV and testimony list.	24	clarification.
_	Page 39		Page 41
1	Do you see that?		
_	•	1	And what did you write your
2	A. Excuse me. Yes.	2	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT?
3	A. Excuse me. Yes.Q. And the CV that appears	2 3	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT? A. My thesis was on the topics of
3 4	A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. And the CV that appears following page 62 is accurate as of today;	2 3 4	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT? A. My thesis was on the topics of health economics and law and economics using
3 4 5	A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. And the CV that appears following page 62 is accurate as of today; correct?	2 3 4 5	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT? A. My thesis was on the topics of health economics and law and economics using empirical statistical methods.
3 4 5 6	A. Excuse me. Yes.Q. And the CV that appears following page 62 is accurate as of today; correct?A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT? A. My thesis was on the topics of health economics and law and economics using empirical statistical methods. Q. And did you have a particular
3 4 5 6 7	 A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. And the CV that appears following page 62 is accurate as of today; correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any updates or 	2 3 4 5 6 7	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT? A. My thesis was on the topics of health economics and law and economics using empirical statistical methods. Q. And did you have a particular focus with respect to those two general and
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. And the CV that appears following page 62 is accurate as of today; correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any updates or revisions you'd like to provide to this CV?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT? A. My thesis was on the topics of health economics and law and economics using empirical statistical methods. Q. And did you have a particular focus with respect to those two general and broad categories?
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. And the CV that appears following page 62 is accurate as of today; correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any updates or revisions you'd like to provide to this CV? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT? A. My thesis was on the topics of health economics and law and economics using empirical statistical methods. Q. And did you have a particular focus with respect to those two general and broad categories? A. That's how I would describe it.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. And the CV that appears following page 62 is accurate as of today; correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any updates or revisions you'd like to provide to this CV? A. No. Q. Now, you've indicated that you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT? A. My thesis was on the topics of health economics and law and economics using empirical statistical methods. Q. And did you have a particular focus with respect to those two general and broad categories? A. That's how I would describe it. Q. Okay. And while you were at
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. And the CV that appears following page 62 is accurate as of today; correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any updates or revisions you'd like to provide to this CV? A. No. Q. Now, you've indicated that you have a Ph.D. in economics from MIT from 1994. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT? A. My thesis was on the topics of health economics and law and economics using empirical statistical methods. Q. And did you have a particular focus with respect to those two general and broad categories? A. That's how I would describe it. Q. Okay. And while you were at MIT, were you part of any organizations or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. And the CV that appears following page 62 is accurate as of today; correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any updates or revisions you'd like to provide to this CV? A. No. Q. Now, you've indicated that you have a Ph.D. in economics from MIT from 1994. And I see that you also have a JD from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT? A. My thesis was on the topics of health economics and law and economics using empirical statistical methods. Q. And did you have a particular focus with respect to those two general and broad categories? A. That's how I would describe it. Q. Okay. And while you were at MIT, were you part of any organizations or groups?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. And the CV that appears following page 62 is accurate as of today; correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any updates or revisions you'd like to provide to this CV? A. No. Q. Now, you've indicated that you have a Ph.D. in economics from MIT from 1994. And I see that you also have a JD from Stanford in 1993. Did you do those programs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT? A. My thesis was on the topics of health economics and law and economics using empirical statistical methods. Q. And did you have a particular focus with respect to those two general and broad categories? A. That's how I would describe it. Q. Okay. And while you were at MIT, were you part of any organizations or groups? A. Gosh, I don't I mean, I just
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. And the CV that appears following page 62 is accurate as of today; correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any updates or revisions you'd like to provide to this CV? A. No. Q. Now, you've indicated that you have a Ph.D. in economics from MIT from 1994. And I see that you also have a JD from Stanford in 1993. Did you do those programs concurrently?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT? A. My thesis was on the topics of health economics and law and economics using empirical statistical methods. Q. And did you have a particular focus with respect to those two general and broad categories? A. That's how I would describe it. Q. Okay. And while you were at MIT, were you part of any organizations or groups? A. Gosh, I don't I mean, I just don't remember. I'm not sure what you're
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. And the CV that appears following page 62 is accurate as of today; correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any updates or revisions you'd like to provide to this CV? A. No. Q. Now, you've indicated that you have a Ph.D. in economics from MIT from 1994. And I see that you also have a JD from Stanford in 1993. Did you do those programs concurrently? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT? A. My thesis was on the topics of health economics and law and economics using empirical statistical methods. Q. And did you have a particular focus with respect to those two general and broad categories? A. That's how I would describe it. Q. Okay. And while you were at MIT, were you part of any organizations or groups? A. Gosh, I don't I mean, I just don't remember. I'm not sure what you're asking.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. And the CV that appears following page 62 is accurate as of today; correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any updates or revisions you'd like to provide to this CV? A. No. Q. Now, you've indicated that you have a Ph.D. in economics from MIT from 1994. And I see that you also have a JD from Stanford in 1993. Did you do those programs concurrently? A. Yes. Q. And when did you start at MIT?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT? A. My thesis was on the topics of health economics and law and economics using empirical statistical methods. Q. And did you have a particular focus with respect to those two general and broad categories? A. That's how I would describe it. Q. Okay. And while you were at MIT, were you part of any organizations or groups? A. Gosh, I don't I mean, I just don't remember. I'm not sure what you're asking. Q. Well, oftentimes at schools and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. And the CV that appears following page 62 is accurate as of today; correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any updates or revisions you'd like to provide to this CV? A. No. Q. Now, you've indicated that you have a Ph.D. in economics from MIT from 1994. And I see that you also have a JD from Stanford in 1993. Did you do those programs concurrently? A. Yes. Q. And when did you start at MIT? For purposes of your Ph.D., when did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT? A. My thesis was on the topics of health economics and law and economics using empirical statistical methods. Q. And did you have a particular focus with respect to those two general and broad categories? A. That's how I would describe it. Q. Okay. And while you were at MIT, were you part of any organizations or groups? A. Gosh, I don't I mean, I just don't remember. I'm not sure what you're asking. Q. Well, oftentimes at schools and grad schools there are organizations, clubs,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. And the CV that appears following page 62 is accurate as of today; correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any updates or revisions you'd like to provide to this CV? A. No. Q. Now, you've indicated that you have a Ph.D. in economics from MIT from 1994. And I see that you also have a JD from Stanford in 1993. Did you do those programs concurrently? A. Yes. Q. And when did you start at MIT? For purposes of your Ph.D., when did you start at MIT?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT? A. My thesis was on the topics of health economics and law and economics using empirical statistical methods. Q. And did you have a particular focus with respect to those two general and broad categories? A. That's how I would describe it. Q. Okay. And while you were at MIT, were you part of any organizations or groups? A. Gosh, I don't I mean, I just don't remember. I'm not sure what you're asking. Q. Well, oftentimes at schools and grad schools there are organizations, clubs, things of that nature. Were you affiliated
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. And the CV that appears following page 62 is accurate as of today; correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any updates or revisions you'd like to provide to this CV? A. No. Q. Now, you've indicated that you have a Ph.D. in economics from MIT from 1994. And I see that you also have a JD from Stanford in 1993. Did you do those programs concurrently? A. Yes. Q. And when did you start at MIT? For purposes of your Ph.D., when did you start at MIT? A. In 1988.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT? A. My thesis was on the topics of health economics and law and economics using empirical statistical methods. Q. And did you have a particular focus with respect to those two general and broad categories? A. That's how I would describe it. Q. Okay. And while you were at MIT, were you part of any organizations or groups? A. Gosh, I don't I mean, I just don't remember. I'm not sure what you're asking. Q. Well, oftentimes at schools and grad schools there are organizations, clubs, things of that nature. Were you affiliated with any such clubs or organizations when you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. And the CV that appears following page 62 is accurate as of today; correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any updates or revisions you'd like to provide to this CV? A. No. Q. Now, you've indicated that you have a Ph.D. in economics from MIT from 1994. And I see that you also have a JD from Stanford in 1993. Did you do those programs concurrently? A. Yes. Q. And when did you start at MIT? For purposes of your Ph.D., when did you start at MIT?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT? A. My thesis was on the topics of health economics and law and economics using empirical statistical methods. Q. And did you have a particular focus with respect to those two general and broad categories? A. That's how I would describe it. Q. Okay. And while you were at MIT, were you part of any organizations or groups? A. Gosh, I don't I mean, I just don't remember. I'm not sure what you're asking. Q. Well, oftentimes at schools and grad schools there are organizations, clubs, things of that nature. Were you affiliated with any such clubs or organizations when you were at MIT?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. And the CV that appears following page 62 is accurate as of today; correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any updates or revisions you'd like to provide to this CV? A. No. Q. Now, you've indicated that you have a Ph.D. in economics from MIT from 1994. And I see that you also have a JD from Stanford in 1993. Did you do those programs concurrently? A. Yes. Q. And when did you start at MIT? For purposes of your Ph.D., when did you start at MIT? A. In 1988.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT? A. My thesis was on the topics of health economics and law and economics using empirical statistical methods. Q. And did you have a particular focus with respect to those two general and broad categories? A. That's how I would describe it. Q. Okay. And while you were at MIT, were you part of any organizations or groups? A. Gosh, I don't I mean, I just don't remember. I'm not sure what you're asking. Q. Well, oftentimes at schools and grad schools there are organizations, clubs, things of that nature. Were you affiliated with any such clubs or organizations when you were at MIT? A. I don't remember.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. And the CV that appears following page 62 is accurate as of today; correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any updates or revisions you'd like to provide to this CV? A. No. Q. Now, you've indicated that you have a Ph.D. in economics from MIT from 1994. And I see that you also have a JD from Stanford in 1993. Did you do those programs concurrently? A. Yes. Q. And when did you start at MIT? For purposes of your Ph.D., when did you start at MIT? A. In 1988. Q. And when did you start at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT? A. My thesis was on the topics of health economics and law and economics using empirical statistical methods. Q. And did you have a particular focus with respect to those two general and broad categories? A. That's how I would describe it. Q. Okay. And while you were at MIT, were you part of any organizations or groups? A. Gosh, I don't I mean, I just don't remember. I'm not sure what you're asking. Q. Well, oftentimes at schools and grad schools there are organizations, clubs, things of that nature. Were you affiliated with any such clubs or organizations when you were at MIT? A. I don't remember. Q. Sure. Did you receive any
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. And the CV that appears following page 62 is accurate as of today; correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any updates or revisions you'd like to provide to this CV? A. No. Q. Now, you've indicated that you have a Ph.D. in economics from MIT from 1994. And I see that you also have a JD from Stanford in 1993. Did you do those programs concurrently? A. Yes. Q. And when did you start at MIT? For purposes of your Ph.D., when did you start at MIT? A. In 1988. Q. And when did you start at Stanford Law School?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	thesis in for purposes of your Ph.D. at MIT? A. My thesis was on the topics of health economics and law and economics using empirical statistical methods. Q. And did you have a particular focus with respect to those two general and broad categories? A. That's how I would describe it. Q. Okay. And while you were at MIT, were you part of any organizations or groups? A. Gosh, I don't I mean, I just don't remember. I'm not sure what you're asking. Q. Well, oftentimes at schools and grad schools there are organizations, clubs, things of that nature. Were you affiliated with any such clubs or organizations when you were at MIT? A. I don't remember.

Page 42 Page 44 1 I was a National Science 1 in demographic trends in the United States 2 Foundation fellow at MIT. I was a -- I 2 and particularly -- in particular about 3 had -- I had some other MIT-based fellowship. 3 trends among aging and older Americans. And 4 Gosh, I just don't -- it was so long ago. I 4 they have affiliates throughout the 5 5 just don't remember really. university who also are interested in the 6 Fair enough. 6 study of aging, which I am, insofar as aging 7 7 You know Professor Gruber; Americans use a lot of healthcare and use a 8 8 lot of publicly funded healthcare through the correct? A. I know Professor Gruber 9 9 Medicare program. 10 professionally, yes. 10 I also have some familiarity 11 Q. And when did you first meet 11 with the basic demographics of aging, and so 12 Professor Gruber? 12 I enjoy participating in events that they 13 13 have studying that because I can learn from A. Oh, gosh. Long ago. Q. Did you guys overlap at MIT? 14 the demographers and others who work on that 14 15 A. You know, I can't remember if 15 at the center. 16 Professor Gruber went to Harvard or MIT for 16 Q. And can you describe the extent 17 17 of your affiliation. grad school now. 18 18 In other words, what is --I do remember I've -- I've known Professor Gruber for years. 19 19 affiliate, to a layperson, means that you're 20 20 Q. Approximately how many years? associated. Some people could defer with 21 21 A. that interpretation, but generally speaking 25 years. 2.2 Q. Okay. But you didn't attend 2.2 an affiliate means that you're associated 23 school with him ever? At least as far as you 23 with an organization. Can you describe to 24 24 recall? the Court and to the jury the extent of your Page 43 Page 45 1 A. I think he was a year or two 1 involvement with the Stanford Center on 2 ahead of me, but I'm not sure -- I just don't 2 Longevity? 3 3 remember. A. Sure. I attend events that I do remember him as part of 4 they have. I speak with the management and 4 5 5 the community, but I don't remember the fellows who are resident there. And I 6 overlapping specifically. 6 review and read some of their materials when 7 Q. I'm going back to your CV 7 they come out. 8 8 Q. Okay. And you've listed your that's listed after page 62 in your report. 9 You also list certain awards 9 affiliation with this group under the awards 10 and fellowships. Do you see that at the 10 and fellowships, and so I want to understand bottom of your CV? why you've done that. 11 11 12 A. Yes. 12 A. Sure. I mean, I consider it an 13 Q. And I just want to get an 13 honor that they wanted me to be an affiliate understanding on a few of these. With 14 with them. I think it's a fantastic group 14 15 respect to the Stanford Center on Longevity, 15 that does important work. And so I'm -- I'm 16 you indicate you have been an affiliate since 16 honored that they invited me to participate 17 17 2008; correct? in their organization. 18 A. Yes. 18 Q. And how many affiliates are 19 Q. Can you describe the extent of 19 there with this particular organization? Do 20 your involvement with the Stanford Center on 20 you know? 21 Longevity? 21 A. Gosh, I don't know. 22 A. Sure. Absolutely. 22 Okay. 23 The Stanford Center on 23 Any ballpark estimation at all? 24 Longevity is a center that's very interested 24 No, I don't know.

Page 46 Page 48 1 O. Is it over 50? 1 They still consult me on 2 A. I just really don't know. 2 various internal governance matters because 3 Q. Okay. You've also listed that 3 of my historical links with the center. 4 you are an affiliate for both the Center for 4 Q. Okay. And do you know 5 approximately how many affiliates there are 5 Social Innovation at the Stanford business school as well as an affiliate for the Center 6 at the Center For Social Innovation? 6 7 for Health Policy at Stanford. 7 A. No. I don't know. 8 The same question with respect 8 Do you see those listed under 9 your awards and fellowships? 9 to the Center For Health Policy. Do you know 10 10 how many affiliates there are? A. Yes. Q. So is your response with 11 A. No, I don't know. 11 respect to those two organizations the same 12 Now, I also understand that you 12 13 that you provided regarding the Stanford 13 are a research associate for the National Center on Longevity? In other words, you've Bureau of Economic Research and you've been 14 14 15 listed those under your awards and 15 such -- or you've been a research associate 16 fellowships because you're considering it an 16 since 1999; is that correct? 17 honor to be a part of those groups? 17 A. Yes, I'm a research associate 18 A. Yes. I do. 18 at the National Bureau, yes. 19 I've actually been more 19 Q. And can you describe to the Court and the jury the extent of your 20 involved with the Center for Social 20 21 Innovation and with the Center for Health 21 involvement with the NBER? Policy than with the Center on Longevity, but 2.2 2.2 A. Sure. The NBER is a 23 I also consider it an honor that those groups 23 non-profit, non-partisan economic research 24 have invited me to participate, yes. 24 organization. I participate in their Page 47 Page 49 1 Q. Okay. And so let's take the 1 activities. I use their computer systems. 2 Center For Health Policy first. You've said 2 I've administered grants through them over that you are involved more than your 3 the years. And I consider it an honor to be 3 affiliation with the Stanford Center on 4 a research associate there. That's why I've 4 5 5 Longevity. put it on my CV. 6 6 Q. You are aware of -- or you know Can you describe to the Court 7 the extent of your involvement with that 7 who Professor David Cutler is; correct? 8 particular organization? 8 A. Yes, I know who Professor 9 A. Sure. I'm also a professor by 9 Cutler is. courtesy at the Stanford school of medicine, 10 10 Q. And do you know whether or not which is where the Center For Health Policy 11 he's a research associate at the NBER? 11 12 is focused. 12 Yeah, I'm sure David -- I'm 13 And so I'm -- you know, I'm a 13 sure Professor Cutler is a research associate professor by courtesy in that department. So 14 14 at the NBER. 15 that's an additional link that I have with 15 Q. And a moment ago we talked 16 the Center For Health Policy. 16 about Professor John Gruber. Do you know 17 whether or not he is a research associate at The Center For Social 17 18 Innovation, I taught for many years at the the NBER? 18 19 graduate school of business. I still teach a 19 A. Yes. 20 class over there, but I had been teaching 20 Q. Okay. Yes, he -- you are aware 21 courses that were part of the center's 21 that he is a research associate; correct? 22 purview for many, many years. And so that's, 22 Your question was did I know 23 you know, an additional link that I have with 23 whether he was a research associate. I do 24 the Center For Social Innovation. 24 know, and yes, I know that he is a research

	Page 50		Page 52
1	associate.	1	all very smart academic researchers.
2	Q. Okay. Thank you for that	2	I certainly have read many of
3	clarification.	3	the papers that they've written, and
4	Do you also know who Professor	4	learned from them.
5	Tom McGuire is?	5	Q. (BY MR. KO) And do you know
6	A. I know who Professor Tom	6	Professor Meredith Rosenthal?
7	McGuire is, yes.	7	A. Not really.
8	Q. And how long have you known	8	Q. Okay. You don't have a
9	Professor McGuire?	9	professional relationship with her?
10	A. I don't know Professor McGuire	10	A. No, I would not say I know
11	as well as I know Professor Gruber.	11	Professor Rosenthal professionally, no.
12	I know him professionally. I'm	12	Q. So is it fair to say that you
13	not sure how long.	13	know Professors Cutler, Gruber, McGuire, and
14	Q. Okay. Fair enough.	14	Liebman more than you know Professor
15	Do you know whether or not he's	15	Rosenthal?
16	a research associate at the National Bureau	16	A. Yes. That's a correct
17	of Economic Research?	17	assessment.
18	A. I don't know.	18	Q. Okay. Now going back to your
19	Q. Okay. Do you know Professor	19	CV on the awards and fellowships that you
20	Jeffrey Liebman?	20	list, are there I just want to make sure
21	A. I do know Professor Liebman.	21	the record is clear, are there any other
22	Q. And how long have you known	22	awards or fellowships that you can think of
23	him?	23	that you have had or currently have that are
24	A. Wow. I again, I only know	24	not listed here?
			not instea nere.
	Page 51		Page 53
1	him professionally. Probably 20 years. In	1	A. Gosh, I I don't know. I
2	the ballpark of 20 years.	2	mean, I've over time, had many fellowships
3	Q. And are you aware of whether or	3	and awards. These are the most important
4	not he is a research associate at the NBER?	4	ones.
5	A. I believe he is, but I am not	5	Q. Okay. Fair enough.
6	certain. Yeah, I'm not certain.	6	A. And most recent.
7	Q. Okay. By the way, with respect	7	Q. They're the most recent ones?
8	to all four of these professors that we just	8	A. Yes. Well, it's not that's
9	discussed, Professors Gruber, Cutler,	9	really not accurate. These are the most
10	McGuire, and Liebman, do you know any of them	10	important ones. That's a more accurate
11	outside of your professional capacity?	11	response to your question.
12	A. No.	12	Q. Okay. Thank you for that
13	Q. In other words, would you	13	clarification.
14	consider any of them your colleagues?	14	Regarding the academic
15	MR. GEISE: Object to the form.	15	publications that you've listed on your CV
16	THE WITNESS: Yes. I mean, I'd	16	that appear on pages 2 through 7, are these
17	consider them all my colleagues.	17	all the academic publications that you have
	MR. KO: Okay. Great.	18	either authored or coauthored in your
	THE WITNESS: In a professional	19	professional career?
18		20	A. Yes.
18 19		/ / //	11. 100.
18 19 20	context.	1	O Are there any academic
18 19 20 21	context. Q. (BY MR. KO) Do you respect all	21	Q. Are there any academic
18 19 20 21 22	context. Q. (BY MR. KO) Do you respect all four of them?	21 22	publications that are not listed here that
18 19 20 21	context. Q. (BY MR. KO) Do you respect all	21	

	Page 54		Page 56
-			_
1	Q. And you've also, at the bottom	1	Kessler, welcome back from the break.
2	of page 7, listed three academic manuscripts	2	Before we had to go off the
3	in progress. Do you see that?	3	record for a bit, we were discussing the case
4	A. Yes.	4	studies that appeared on your CV on page 9.
5	Q. Can you describe what you mean	5	Do you see that?
6	when you reference or when you indicate	6	A. Yes.
7	that these are academic manuscripts in	7	Q. And actually I want to turn to
8	progress?	8	the next page, page 10, where you list five
9	A. Sure. A manuscript in	9	unpublished reports. Are those all the
10	progress, as I listed on my CV, is one that	10	unpublished reports that you have either
11	is in manuscript form and ready to be shared	11	authored or coauthored in your professional
12	and commented on but not yet accepted for	12	career?
13	publication.	13	A. Yes.
14	Q. So the intention is for these	14	Q. And why are those reports
15	three manuscripts in progress to be academic	15	unpublished?
16	publications. Is that fair to say?	16	A. I didn't make sufficient effort
17	A. Yes.	17	to get them published, to develop them into
18	Q. And your CV going forward to	18	publishable form, but they're publicly
19	page 8 also sets forth certain non-academic	19	available reports that I prepared either for
20	publications; correct?	20	a foundation or for a client. And so I list
21	A. Yes.	21	them in the interest of full disclosure and
22	Q. Are there any other	22	completeness.
23		23	<u> </u>
24	non-academic publications that appear or	1	Q. Are there any of these five
24	that do not appear here that you have	24	reports which you submitted for publication
	Page 55		Page 57
1	Page 55 authored or coauthored in your professional	1	Page 57 that were rejected?
1 2	_	1 2	_
	authored or coauthored in your professional		that were rejected?
2	authored or coauthored in your professional career?	2	that were rejected? A. No.
2 3	authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Not that I'm aware of.	2 3	that were rejected? A. No. Q. Okay. So going back to all of the studies that you list here, does your CV
2 3 4	authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And you've also listed, at the bottom of page 9, four case studies that you	2 3 4	that were rejected? A. No. Q. Okay. So going back to all of the studies that you list here, does your CV accurately reflect all the academic
2 3 4 5	authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And you've also listed, at the	2 3 4 5	that were rejected? A. No. Q. Okay. So going back to all of the studies that you list here, does your CV accurately reflect all the academic publications, all the academic manuscripts in
2 3 4 5 6 7	authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And you've also listed, at the bottom of page 9, four case studies that you have been a part of. Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	that were rejected? A. No. Q. Okay. So going back to all of the studies that you list here, does your CV accurately reflect all the academic publications, all the academic manuscripts in progress, all the non-academic publications,
2 3 4 5 6	authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And you've also listed, at the bottom of page 9, four case studies that you have been a part of. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other case	2 3 4 5 6	that were rejected? A. No. Q. Okay. So going back to all of the studies that you list here, does your CV accurately reflect all the academic publications, all the academic manuscripts in progress, all the non-academic publications, all the case studies, and all the unpublished
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And you've also listed, at the bottom of page 9, four case studies that you have been a part of. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other case studies that are not listed here that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that were rejected? A. No. Q. Okay. So going back to all of the studies that you list here, does your CV accurately reflect all the academic publications, all the academic manuscripts in progress, all the non-academic publications, all the case studies, and all the unpublished reports you have either authored or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And you've also listed, at the bottom of page 9, four case studies that you have been a part of. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other case studies that are not listed here that you have either authored, coauthored, or been a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that were rejected? A. No. Q. Okay. So going back to all of the studies that you list here, does your CV accurately reflect all the academic publications, all the academic manuscripts in progress, all the non-academic publications, all the case studies, and all the unpublished reports you have either authored or coauthored in your professional career?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And you've also listed, at the bottom of page 9, four case studies that you have been a part of. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other case studies that are not listed here that you have either authored, coauthored, or been a part of?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that were rejected? A. No. Q. Okay. So going back to all of the studies that you list here, does your CV accurately reflect all the academic publications, all the academic manuscripts in progress, all the non-academic publications, all the case studies, and all the unpublished reports you have either authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And you've also listed, at the bottom of page 9, four case studies that you have been a part of. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other case studies that are not listed here that you have either authored, coauthored, or been a part of? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that were rejected? A. No. Q. Okay. So going back to all of the studies that you list here, does your CV accurately reflect all the academic publications, all the academic manuscripts in progress, all the non-academic publications, all the case studies, and all the unpublished reports you have either authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Yes. Q. Great. And on the final
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And you've also listed, at the bottom of page 9, four case studies that you have been a part of. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other case studies that are not listed here that you have either authored, coauthored, or been a part of? A. No. Q. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that were rejected? A. No. Q. Okay. So going back to all of the studies that you list here, does your CV accurately reflect all the academic publications, all the academic manuscripts in progress, all the non-academic publications, all the case studies, and all the unpublished reports you have either authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Yes. Q. Great. And on the final section of your CV, you indicate that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And you've also listed, at the bottom of page 9, four case studies that you have been a part of. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other case studies that are not listed here that you have either authored, coauthored, or been a part of? A. No. Q. Thank you. Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that were rejected? A. No. Q. Okay. So going back to all of the studies that you list here, does your CV accurately reflect all the academic publications, all the academic manuscripts in progress, all the non-academic publications, all the case studies, and all the unpublished reports you have either authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Yes. Q. Great. And on the final section of your CV, you indicate that you have been a referee or reviewer for certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And you've also listed, at the bottom of page 9, four case studies that you have been a part of. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other case studies that are not listed here that you have either authored, coauthored, or been a part of? A. No. Q. Thank you. Sure. MR. KO: Debbie has indicated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that were rejected? A. No. Q. Okay. So going back to all of the studies that you list here, does your CV accurately reflect all the academic publications, all the academic manuscripts in progress, all the non-academic publications, all the case studies, and all the unpublished reports you have either authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Yes. Q. Great. And on the final section of your CV, you indicate that you have been a referee or reviewer for certain journals; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And you've also listed, at the bottom of page 9, four case studies that you have been a part of. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other case studies that are not listed here that you have either authored, coauthored, or been a part of? A. No. Q. Thank you. Sure. MR. KO: Debbie has indicated that she needs a moment to go off the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that were rejected? A. No. Q. Okay. So going back to all of the studies that you list here, does your CV accurately reflect all the academic publications, all the academic manuscripts in progress, all the non-academic publications, all the case studies, and all the unpublished reports you have either authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Yes. Q. Great. And on the final section of your CV, you indicate that you have been a referee or reviewer for certain journals; is that correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And you've also listed, at the bottom of page 9, four case studies that you have been a part of. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other case studies that are not listed here that you have either authored, coauthored, or been a part of? A. No. Q. Thank you. Sure. MR. KO: Debbie has indicated that she needs a moment to go off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that were rejected? A. No. Q. Okay. So going back to all of the studies that you list here, does your CV accurately reflect all the academic publications, all the academic manuscripts in progress, all the non-academic publications, all the case studies, and all the unpublished reports you have either authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Yes. Q. Great. And on the final section of your CV, you indicate that you have been a referee or reviewer for certain journals; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how long have you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And you've also listed, at the bottom of page 9, four case studies that you have been a part of. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other case studies that are not listed here that you have either authored, coauthored, or been a part of? A. No. Q. Thank you. Sure. MR. KO: Debbie has indicated that she needs a moment to go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time is now	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that were rejected? A. No. Q. Okay. So going back to all of the studies that you list here, does your CV accurately reflect all the academic publications, all the academic manuscripts in progress, all the non-academic publications, all the case studies, and all the unpublished reports you have either authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Yes. Q. Great. And on the final section of your CV, you indicate that you have been a referee or reviewer for certain journals; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how long have you been a referee or reviewer for any of these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And you've also listed, at the bottom of page 9, four case studies that you have been a part of. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other case studies that are not listed here that you have either authored, coauthored, or been a part of? A. No. Q. Thank you. Sure. MR. KO: Debbie has indicated that she needs a moment to go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time is now 9:58. Going off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that were rejected? A. No. Q. Okay. So going back to all of the studies that you list here, does your CV accurately reflect all the academic publications, all the academic manuscripts in progress, all the non-academic publications, all the case studies, and all the unpublished reports you have either authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Yes. Q. Great. And on the final section of your CV, you indicate that you have been a referee or reviewer for certain journals; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how long have you been a referee or reviewer for any of these journals?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And you've also listed, at the bottom of page 9, four case studies that you have been a part of. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other case studies that are not listed here that you have either authored, coauthored, or been a part of? A. No. Q. Thank you. Sure. MR. KO: Debbie has indicated that she needs a moment to go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time is now 9:58. Going off the record. (Recess taken, 9:58 a m. to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that were rejected? A. No. Q. Okay. So going back to all of the studies that you list here, does your CV accurately reflect all the academic publications, all the academic manuscripts in progress, all the non-academic publications, all the case studies, and all the unpublished reports you have either authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Yes. Q. Great. And on the final section of your CV, you indicate that you have been a referee or reviewer for certain journals; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how long have you been a referee or reviewer for any of these journals? A. Oh, my gosh. Many of these go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And you've also listed, at the bottom of page 9, four case studies that you have been a part of. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other case studies that are not listed here that you have either authored, coauthored, or been a part of? A. No. Q. Thank you. Sure. MR. KO: Debbie has indicated that she needs a moment to go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time is now 9:58. Going off the record. (Recess taken, 9:58 a m. to 10:16 a m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that were rejected? A. No. Q. Okay. So going back to all of the studies that you list here, does your CV accurately reflect all the academic publications, all the academic manuscripts in progress, all the non-academic publications, all the case studies, and all the unpublished reports you have either authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Yes. Q. Great. And on the final section of your CV, you indicate that you have been a referee or reviewer for certain journals; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how long have you been a referee or reviewer for any of these journals? A. Oh, my gosh. Many of these go back 20 years. But they're ongoing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And you've also listed, at the bottom of page 9, four case studies that you have been a part of. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other case studies that are not listed here that you have either authored, coauthored, or been a part of? A. No. Q. Thank you. Sure. MR. KO: Debbie has indicated that she needs a moment to go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time is now 9:58. Going off the record. (Recess taken, 9:58 a m. to 10:16 a m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that were rejected? A. No. Q. Okay. So going back to all of the studies that you list here, does your CV accurately reflect all the academic publications, all the academic manuscripts in progress, all the non-academic publications, all the case studies, and all the unpublished reports you have either authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Yes. Q. Great. And on the final section of your CV, you indicate that you have been a referee or reviewer for certain journals; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how long have you been a referee or reviewer for any of these journals? A. Oh, my gosh. Many of these go back 20 years. But they're ongoing. Can you be more specific?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And you've also listed, at the bottom of page 9, four case studies that you have been a part of. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other case studies that are not listed here that you have either authored, coauthored, or been a part of? A. No. Q. Thank you. Sure. MR. KO: Debbie has indicated that she needs a moment to go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time is now 9:58. Going off the record. (Recess taken, 9:58 a m. to 10:16 a m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 10:15. Back on the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that were rejected? A. No. Q. Okay. So going back to all of the studies that you list here, does your CV accurately reflect all the academic publications, all the academic manuscripts in progress, all the non-academic publications, all the case studies, and all the unpublished reports you have either authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Yes. Q. Great. And on the final section of your CV, you indicate that you have been a referee or reviewer for certain journals; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how long have you been a referee or reviewer for any of these journals? A. Oh, my gosh. Many of these go back 20 years. But they're ongoing. Can you be more specific? Q. Sure. When did you first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And you've also listed, at the bottom of page 9, four case studies that you have been a part of. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other case studies that are not listed here that you have either authored, coauthored, or been a part of? A. No. Q. Thank you. Sure. MR. KO: Debbie has indicated that she needs a moment to go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time is now 9:58. Going off the record. (Recess taken, 9:58 a m. to 10:16 a m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that were rejected? A. No. Q. Okay. So going back to all of the studies that you list here, does your CV accurately reflect all the academic publications, all the academic manuscripts in progress, all the non-academic publications, all the case studies, and all the unpublished reports you have either authored or coauthored in your professional career? A. Yes. Q. Great. And on the final section of your CV, you indicate that you have been a referee or reviewer for certain journals; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how long have you been a referee or reviewer for any of these journals? A. Oh, my gosh. Many of these go back 20 years. But they're ongoing. Can you be more specific?

Page 58 Page 60 1 journals listed in your CV? 1 largest number of papers is the -- it's 2 A. When did I first become a 2 either the Journal of Health Economics or 3 referee or reviewer for any journal? 3 Health Affairs, where I review lots and lots 4 1993-'94. 4 of manuscripts. 5 5 Q. And are there any of these Okay. And can you give me an journals or publications for which you are 6 approximate breakdown of what you mean by 6 7 now no longer a referee or reviewer? 7 "lots"? 8 8 There are none that have Oh, gosh. It seems like a lot. 9 informed me that I'm never going to referee 9 Well, for the Journal of Health 10 10 Economics, I just finished two manuscript for them or review for them. There are some organizations and journals for which I have 11 reviews last week. Preceding that, I had one 11 12 not refereed or reviewed a paper in a while, 12 or two a few months ago. 13 but they will often come back to me and ask 13 Health Affairs, I'll get review me to do something for them after a year or requests maybe once every two to three 14 14 15 two of not contacting me. 15 months. 16 Q. Sure. And so is that your 16 Q. Okay. And how long has that definition of "a while," maybe a year or two, 17 been the case with respect to -- starting 17 18 in the context of these questions that we're 18 with the Health Affairs? 19 discussing in terms of your involvement as a 19 A. Well, I mean, I don't 20 20 referee or reviewer? remember -- I mean, a long time. Ten years 21 21 maybe. I don't know. A. Yes. 22 O. Out of these journals and 2.2 Q. Okay. So is it fair to say 23 organizations, are there any that -- or which 23 that over the course of the past ten years one of these journals or publications have 24 24 you received approximately four manuscripts Page 59 Page 61 1 you had the greatest involvement in in terms 1 to referee from the Journal of Health 2 of being a referee or reviewer? 2 Affairs? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. 3 3 MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Well, it would THE WITNESS: More than four 4 4 5 5 depend -- it depends sort of what you over the last decade. mean by that. I guess I'm not sure I 6 6 Q. (BY MR. KO) I meant -- sorry, 7 understand the question. 7 I meant four per year on an annual basis. 8 Q. (BY MR. KO) Well, we can 8 A. Probably less than four per 9 turn -- we can talk in terms of quantity to 9 year. Probably not 40 over the past decade. 10 I would have to speculate. I just don't keep 10 begin with. 11 In terms of the amount of times 11 track. 12 12 that you have been asked to be a referee or a Sure. And with respect to the 13 reviewer for a particular publication or 13 Journal of Health Economics, would you say article, which particular publications or 14 that you referee more or less than the amount 14 15 journals would you describe as having the 15 of times you referee for Health Affairs? 16 greatest involvement in? 16 A. It's hard to say. I really 17 17 Well, so this -- this list don't know. I don't keep track. 18 18 Sure. And you don't get includes both publications and foundations 19 and grantors. And so for the foundations and 19 compensated in your role as a referee, do 20 grantors, I serve as a reviewer of grants, 20 you? 21 not as a referee of academic papers. But 21 No. Actually, you should add 22 limiting your question to the journals, which 22 some of these do pay referees. But not the 23 is what I understood it to be, probably the 23 Journal of Health Affairs or Health 24 journal that, for which I've refereed the 24 Economics. But some do.

	Page 62		Page 64
1	Q. Going back to the Academic	1	litigation prior to when he disclosed his
2	Publications that you list on page 2 of your	2	report on May 10th?
3	CV, you list several I'll give you a	3	A. No.
4	moment to get there.	4	Q. And did you ever communicate
5	Let me know when you get back	5	with him about this litigation at all?
6	to that page?	6	A. No.
7	A. Yes.	7	Q. Okay. What about same
8	Q. So on this first page, you list	8	question with respect to Kate Bundorf. Have
9	several academic publications, many of which	9	you spoken with her at all about your work in
10	you've coauthored with Laurence Baker and	10	this litigation?
11	Kate Bundorf; correct?	11	A. No.
12	A. Yes.	12	Q. Relatedly, have you spoken with
13	Q. Is it fair to say that the	13	anyone outside of counsel that you prepared
14	majority of the academic publications you've	14	with and helped you strike that.
15	had in the last four to five years have, in	15	Other than counsel at Jones Day
16	fact, been with these two individuals?	16	and individuals at Cornerstone, have you
17	A. I think that's accurate.	17	spoken with anyone else in connection with
18	Q. And who is Laurence Baker?	18	this litigation?
19	A. Laurence Baker is a professor	19	A. Does that include my wife?
20	at Stanford Medical School.	20	Q. Sure.
21	Q. And who is Kate Bundorf?	21	A. Yes, I've told my wife about my
22	A. Kate Bundorf is also a	22	participation in this matter.
23	professor at Stanford Medical School.	23	Q. Other than your wife or
24	Q. And are you colleagues with	24	individuals at attorneys at Jones Day or
2.1	Q. This are you concagues with	2 1	individuals at — attorneys at solies bay of
	Page 63		Page 65
1	Page 63 both of them?	1	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken
2	both of them? A. Yes.	2	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation?
	both of them?		individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my
2	both of them? A. Yes. Q. Are you friends with both of them?	2	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my children.
2 3	both of them? A. Yes. Q. Are you friends with both of them? A. We're professional colleagues.	2 3	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my children. Q. Other than your family, counsel
2 3 4	both of them? A. Yes. Q. Are you friends with both of them? A. We're professional colleagues. Q. Would you say you have a	2 3 4	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my children. Q. Other than your family, counsel at Jones Day, and individuals at Cornerstone,
2 3 4 5	both of them? A. Yes. Q. Are you friends with both of them? A. We're professional colleagues. Q. Would you say you have a relationship with them outside of your	2 3 4 5 6 7	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my children. Q. Other than your family, counsel at Jones Day, and individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	both of them? A. Yes. Q. Are you friends with both of them? A. We're professional colleagues. Q. Would you say you have a relationship with them outside of your professional capacity?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my children. Q. Other than your family, counsel at Jones Day, and individuals at Cornerstone,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	both of them? A. Yes. Q. Are you friends with both of them? A. We're professional colleagues. Q. Would you say you have a relationship with them outside of your professional capacity? A. We're friendly with our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my children. Q. Other than your family, counsel at Jones Day, and individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	both of them? A. Yes. Q. Are you friends with both of them? A. We're professional colleagues. Q. Would you say you have a relationship with them outside of your professional capacity? A. We're friendly with our families in a broad sense, but we are not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my children. Q. Other than your family, counsel at Jones Day, and individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. No. Q. You've not spoken with any of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	both of them? A. Yes. Q. Are you friends with both of them? A. We're professional colleagues. Q. Would you say you have a relationship with them outside of your professional capacity? A. We're friendly with our families in a broad sense, but we are not close friends.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my children. Q. Other than your family, counsel at Jones Day, and individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. No. Q. You've not spoken with any of your colleagues or other professors at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	both of them? A. Yes. Q. Are you friends with both of them? A. We're professional colleagues. Q. Would you say you have a relationship with them outside of your professional capacity? A. We're friendly with our families in a broad sense, but we are not close friends. I am not close friends with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my children. Q. Other than your family, counsel at Jones Day, and individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. No. Q. You've not spoken with any of your colleagues or other professors at Stanford or any of the organizations that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	both of them? A. Yes. Q. Are you friends with both of them? A. We're professional colleagues. Q. Would you say you have a relationship with them outside of your professional capacity? A. We're friendly with our families in a broad sense, but we are not close friends. I am not close friends with either Professor Baker or Professor Bundorf.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my children. Q. Other than your family, counsel at Jones Day, and individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. No. Q. You've not spoken with any of your colleagues or other professors at Stanford or any of the organizations that you're affiliated with about your work in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	both of them? A. Yes. Q. Are you friends with both of them? A. We're professional colleagues. Q. Would you say you have a relationship with them outside of your professional capacity? A. We're friendly with our families in a broad sense, but we are not close friends. I am not close friends with either Professor Baker or Professor Bundorf. Q. Fair enough.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my children. Q. Other than your family, counsel at Jones Day, and individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. No. Q. You've not spoken with any of your colleagues or other professors at Stanford or any of the organizations that you're affiliated with about your work in this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	both of them? A. Yes. Q. Are you friends with both of them? A. We're professional colleagues. Q. Would you say you have a relationship with them outside of your professional capacity? A. We're friendly with our families in a broad sense, but we are not close friends. I am not close friends with either Professor Baker or Professor Bundorf. Q. Fair enough. Do you know that Professor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my children. Q. Other than your family, counsel at Jones Day, and individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. No. Q. You've not spoken with any of your colleagues or other professors at Stanford or any of the organizations that you're affiliated with about your work in this case? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	both of them? A. Yes. Q. Are you friends with both of them? A. We're professional colleagues. Q. Would you say you have a relationship with them outside of your professional capacity? A. We're friendly with our families in a broad sense, but we are not close friends. I am not close friends with either Professor Baker or Professor Bundorf. Q. Fair enough. Do you know that Professor Laurence Baker has been disclosed as an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my children. Q. Other than your family, counsel at Jones Day, and individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. No. Q. You've not spoken with any of your colleagues or other professors at Stanford or any of the organizations that you're affiliated with about your work in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. With respect to Laurence
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	both of them? A. Yes. Q. Are you friends with both of them? A. We're professional colleagues. Q. Would you say you have a relationship with them outside of your professional capacity? A. We're friendly with our families in a broad sense, but we are not close friends. I am not close friends with either Professor Baker or Professor Bundorf. Q. Fair enough. Do you know that Professor Laurence Baker has been disclosed as an expert in this litigation as well for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my children. Q. Other than your family, counsel at Jones Day, and individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. No. Q. You've not spoken with any of your colleagues or other professors at Stanford or any of the organizations that you're affiliated with about your work in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. With respect to Laurence Baker, do you work with him in any other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	both of them? A. Yes. Q. Are you friends with both of them? A. We're professional colleagues. Q. Would you say you have a relationship with them outside of your professional capacity? A. We're friendly with our families in a broad sense, but we are not close friends. I am not close friends with either Professor Baker or Professor Bundorf. Q. Fair enough. Do you know that Professor Laurence Baker has been disclosed as an expert in this litigation as well for the defendants?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my children. Q. Other than your family, counsel at Jones Day, and individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. No. Q. You've not spoken with any of your colleagues or other professors at Stanford or any of the organizations that you're affiliated with about your work in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. With respect to Laurence Baker, do you work with him in any other capacity outside of co-authoring academic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	both of them? A. Yes. Q. Are you friends with both of them? A. We're professional colleagues. Q. Would you say you have a relationship with them outside of your professional capacity? A. We're friendly with our families in a broad sense, but we are not close friends. I am not close friends with either Professor Baker or Professor Bundorf. Q. Fair enough. Do you know that Professor Laurence Baker has been disclosed as an expert in this litigation as well for the defendants? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my children. Q. Other than your family, counsel at Jones Day, and individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. No. Q. You've not spoken with any of your colleagues or other professors at Stanford or any of the organizations that you're affiliated with about your work in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. With respect to Laurence Baker, do you work with him in any other capacity outside of co-authoring academic publications with him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	both of them? A. Yes. Q. Are you friends with both of them? A. We're professional colleagues. Q. Would you say you have a relationship with them outside of your professional capacity? A. We're friendly with our families in a broad sense, but we are not close friends. I am not close friends with either Professor Baker or Professor Bundorf. Q. Fair enough. Do you know that Professor Laurence Baker has been disclosed as an expert in this litigation as well for the defendants?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my children. Q. Other than your family, counsel at Jones Day, and individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. No. Q. You've not spoken with any of your colleagues or other professors at Stanford or any of the organizations that you're affiliated with about your work in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. With respect to Laurence Baker, do you work with him in any other capacity outside of co-authoring academic publications with him? A. Well, I'm a member of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	both of them? A. Yes. Q. Are you friends with both of them? A. We're professional colleagues. Q. Would you say you have a relationship with them outside of your professional capacity? A. We're friendly with our families in a broad sense, but we are not close friends. I am not close friends with either Professor Baker or Professor Bundorf. Q. Fair enough. Do you know that Professor Laurence Baker has been disclosed as an expert in this litigation as well for the defendants? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my children. Q. Other than your family, counsel at Jones Day, and individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. No. Q. You've not spoken with any of your colleagues or other professors at Stanford or any of the organizations that you're affiliated with about your work in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. With respect to Laurence Baker, do you work with him in any other capacity outside of co-authoring academic publications with him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	both of them? A. Yes. Q. Are you friends with both of them? A. We're professional colleagues. Q. Would you say you have a relationship with them outside of your professional capacity? A. We're friendly with our families in a broad sense, but we are not close friends. I am not close friends with either Professor Baker or Professor Bundorf. Q. Fair enough. Do you know that Professor Laurence Baker has been disclosed as an expert in this litigation as well for the defendants? A. Yes. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my children. Q. Other than your family, counsel at Jones Day, and individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. No. Q. You've not spoken with any of your colleagues or other professors at Stanford or any of the organizations that you're affiliated with about your work in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. With respect to Laurence Baker, do you work with him in any other capacity outside of co-authoring academic publications with him? A. Well, I'm a member of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	both of them? A. Yes. Q. Are you friends with both of them? A. We're professional colleagues. Q. Would you say you have a relationship with them outside of your professional capacity? A. We're friendly with our families in a broad sense, but we are not close friends. I am not close friends with either Professor Baker or Professor Bundorf. Q. Fair enough. Do you know that Professor Laurence Baker has been disclosed as an expert in this litigation as well for the defendants? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when did you learn of that? A. After he submitted his report. Q. Okay. So did you have any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my children. Q. Other than your family, counsel at Jones Day, and individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. No. Q. You've not spoken with any of your colleagues or other professors at Stanford or any of the organizations that you're affiliated with about your work in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. With respect to Laurence Baker, do you work with him in any other capacity outside of co-authoring academic publications with him? A. Well, I'm a member of a professor, by courtesy, in his department. So we do meet periodically with regard to health research and policy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	both of them? A. Yes. Q. Are you friends with both of them? A. We're professional colleagues. Q. Would you say you have a relationship with them outside of your professional capacity? A. We're friendly with our families in a broad sense, but we are not close friends. I am not close friends with either Professor Baker or Professor Bundorf. Q. Fair enough. Do you know that Professor Laurence Baker has been disclosed as an expert in this litigation as well for the defendants? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when did you learn of that? A. After he submitted his report.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. I have also informed my children. Q. Other than your family, counsel at Jones Day, and individuals at Cornerstone, have you spoken with anyone else about this litigation? A. No. Q. You've not spoken with any of your colleagues or other professors at Stanford or any of the organizations that you're affiliated with about your work in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. With respect to Laurence Baker, do you work with him in any other capacity outside of co-authoring academic publications with him? A. Well, I'm a member of a professor, by courtesy, in his department. So we do meet periodically with

Page 66 Page 68 1 Q. Outside of the relationship you 1 Q. And how long have you been an 2 have with him as -- at the medical school, do 2 advisory committee member? 3 you work -- and outside of the academic 3 A. I'm a full committee member. 4 publications that you have coauthored with 4 The committee's role is advisory. 5 5 We don't have authority to make him, do you have any other relationship with 6 Professor Baker or do you work with him in 6 benefits decisions for the university. That's what I meant by advisory. I served on 7 any other capacity? 7 8 8 A. Oh, yes. We are also on the the committee -- I believe we have five-year 9 Stanford University Benefits Committee 9 terms or three-year terms. 10 together. The committee on faculty/staff 10 I served one term in the 2000s, 11 human resources. So I work with Lauren in 11 and then the director of benefits asked me to 12 that capacity as well, with Professor Baker. 12 return to the committee, maybe it was last 13 Q. How many individuals -- well, 13 year. let me rephrase. 14 14 And I agreed to. 15 In terms of this role that you 15 Q. Okay. As a committee member, 16 just described, so you and Professor Baker, 16 did you ever have any communications or among others, work to develop the programs or 17 17 engage in any of the negotiations on behalf 18 the plans that Stanford professors and of the university with insurers or plan 18 19 employees can obtain in terms of health 19 providers? 20 benefits? 20 A. We certainly communicate with 21 21 A. I'm sorry, are you talking the director of human resources and the 2.2 about the responsibilities of the committee 22 director of benefits regarding their 23 on faculty/staff human resources? 23 negotiations with our insurers. Q. Yeah, let's start there. Can 24 24 I do not and we as a committee Page 67 Page 69 1 you describe the responsibilities you have in 1 do not negotiate with anyone directly. 2 that regard? 2 Q. So just so the record is clear 3 3 and to make sure I understand, have you had A. Of course. 4 The committee on faculty and 4 any direct communications or negotiations 5 staff human resources is an advisory 5 with any insurers in your capacity as a 6 6 committee member? committee to the director of human resources 7 7 of the university. A. I have had direct 8 On the committee are some 8 communications with insurers in my capacity 9 faculty members who have research interests 9 as a committee member, request -- helping the 10 10 that overlap with the committee's area of committee to request information from the 11 study. Some staff members, the CFO of the insurers regarding what they've -- their bids 11 12 university is on the committee, Randy 12 and what they've offered to do for the 13 Livingston, and the director of human 13 university. But I have no role in 14 resources and the director of benefits are 14 negotiating anything. 15 also on the committee. 15 Q. And do you know how long 16 Our role is advisory to the 16 Professor Baker has been on this committee? 17 director of human resources and the CFO. We 17 A. I don't. 18 do not have any authority to make decisions 18 Q. Now going back to your CV and 19 at the university. 19 turning specifically to page 8, where you 20 Q. How many members are on the 20 list non-academic publications, is it fair to advisory committee? 21 21 say you've also coauthored several of these 22 A. The committee itself consists 2.2 non-academic publications with Glenn Hubbard? 23 of maybe 15 members total. Something in --23 24 15 to 20. We meet monthly. 24 And actually in addition to the

Page 70 Page 72 1 non-academic publications, I've also noticed 1 H-U-S-S-A-I-N. Α. 2 that you've coauthored several academic 2 O. And what did he specifically 3 publications with him as well. 3 approach you about? 4 Is that fair to say? 4 A. Mr. Hussain said that there was 5 5 A. Yes. a matter -- I forget if he even mentioned it 6 6 was -- the specific subject of it, but then Q. Okay. And same types of 7 questions with respect to Glenn Hubbard as 7 he put me in touch with -- I believe with 8 I've been asking about Lawrence Baker and 8 Mr. Geise. 9 Kate Bundorf. 9 O. Okay. And that was 10 Do you know him -- or are you 10 approximately June of 2018? Or before? 11 professional colleagues with Glenn Hubbard? A. Okay. I think it was -- yeah, 11 12 A. Yes. I know Professor Hubbard 12 the beginning of June of 2018. I think 13 in a professional context. We are not 13 that's right. 14 personal friends. 14 Q. Okay. So did Mr. Hussain 15 15 approach you -- what were you first Q. And how long have you known 16 Glenn Hubbard? 16 contacted -- or what were you first asked to 17 A. Oh, gosh. I've known Professor 17 do when you were first contacted in this 18 Hubbard for -- I don't know. Maybe 15 years? 18 litigation? 19 I -- I would have to look back. 19 MR. GEISE: I just want to Q. And do you work with him in any 20 20 clarify, you're asking what 21 professional capacity outside of co-authoring 21 Mr. Hussain talked to him about or non-academic publications and academic 2.2 22 after that initial meeting with 23 publications with him? 23 counsel? 24 24 A. Professor Hubbard helped me Q. (BY MR. KO) Mr. Hussain, Page 71 Page 73 first, yes. 1 work on the unpublished report, The Effect of 1 2 Behavioral Health Interventions on Healthcare 2 A. I mean, I don't remember what 3 3 Costs, but that was 15 years ago. Other than Mr. Hussain told me exactly. I mean, he --4 that, no. 4 it may have been as general as there's a 5 O. Do you respect Glenn Hubbard? 5 matter I want to -- you to speak with one 6 A. Professor Hubbard has written 6 of -- with an attorney about, and not have 7 many papers that I think have contributed to 7 even told me about the topic matter. I just 8 my understanding of health economics and 8 don't remember. 9 public finance. 9 Q. Okay. And without divulging 10 Q. Earlier today we discussed when 10 the substance of any communications you may 11 you were first retained in this litigation, 11 have had with counsel, when did you first and I believe you indicated June of 2018; is 12 12 become aware of the assignment that you were 13 that correct? 13 given in this case? 14 A. Yes. 14 A. Without -- I mean, I can't 15 Okay. And who first approached 15 Q. really answer that without -- I'm sorry, I 16 vou? 16 just don't understand the question. 17 It was -- I believe it was 17 Q. Well, the question is strictly 18 Mr. Hussain from Cornerstone Research who 18 relegated to timing. When did you first get 19 first suggested that I could work on this 19 the assignment from either Mr. Geise or any 20 matter. 20 other counsel about the expert work that you 21 And when you say Mr. Hussain, were going to provide in this case? Q. 21 22 was that Michael Hussain? 22 When we first -- yeah, I mean, 23 A. No, Samid Hussain. 23 when we first met was when counsel, including 24 Samid Hussain. Q. 24 Mr. Geise, told me about the assignment.

Page 74 Q. Okay. And this was June of 2 2018? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. And were you aware 5 prior to either discussing with Mr. Hussain 6 or Mr. Geise your involvement in this 8 were brought against manufacturers and 9 distributors of prescription opioids? 11 Q. Okay. 12 A. In a broad sense, yes. 10 A. In a broad sense, yes. 11 Q. Okay. 12 So you understood, prior to 13 your involvement in this case, that lawsuits 14 were being brought on behalf of governmental 15 agencies against manufacturers and 16 distributors of prescription opioids. Is 17 that fair to say? 18 A. I I can't recall what I knew 19 exactly a year ago. I had been broadly I 20 do remember having seen news stories about 21 I don't know if it was this litigation 22 Specifically, but the general issue of 24 manufacturers and distributors. I just don't 29 I same rate, the \$850 rate that you will charg 6 for any trial testimony that you will charg 6 for any trial testimony that you will charg 6 for any trial testimony that you will charg 6 for any trial testimony that you provide in 14 this case? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And I believe you said earlier today that you've spent approximate 350 to 400 hours in connection with this 8 litigation. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. And so how much have you billed either Jones Day or Walmart, or both, in connection with the work that you have dor in this case? A. Well, I've either billed or will bill, you know, whatever the 350 to 40 will bill, you know, whatever the 350 to 40 times 850 is. Q. Okay. And do you have an understanding of approximately how much is? I think A. I could figure it out. Q. Sure. I think by my rough math, it's probably at least 300,000. Or approximately 300,000.	ge
2 2018? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. And were you aware 5 prior to either discussing with Mr. Hussain 6 or Mr. Geise your involvement in this 7 litigation, were you aware of lawsuits that 8 were brought against manufacturers and 9 distributors of prescription opioids? 10 A. In a broad sense, yes. 10 Q. Okay. 11 either Jones Day or Walmart, or both, in 12 So you understood, prior to 13 your involvement in this case, that lawsuits 14 were being brought on behalf of governmental 15 agencies against manufacturers and 16 distributors of prescription opioids. Is 17 that fair to say? 18 A. I I can't recall what I knew 19 exactly a year ago. I had been broadly I 20 do remember having seen news stories about 21 I don't know if it was this litigation 22 specifically, but the general issue of 23 litigation by some sets of plaintiffs against 2 for any trial testimony that you provide in this case? A. Yes. 3 C. Okay. And I believe you said earlier today that you've spent approximate 4 A. Yes. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And so how much have you billed either Jones Day or Walmart, or both, in connection with the work that you have dod in this case? 1 A. Well, I've either billed or will bill, you know, whatever the 350 to 40 times 850 is. 17 Q. Okay. And do you have an understanding of approximately how much is? 18 A. I I can't recall what I knew 19 exactly a year ago. I had been broadly I 20 do remember having seen news stories about 21 I don't know if it was this litigation 22 Specifically, but the general issue of 23 litigation by some sets of plaintiffs against	_
A. Yes. Q. Okay. And were you aware prior to either discussing with Mr. Hussain or Mr. Geise your involvement in this litigation, were you aware of lawsuits that were brought against manufacturers and distributors of prescription opioids? A. In a broad sense, yes. Q. Okay. A. In a broad sense, yes. Q. Okay. A. In a broad sense, yes. Q. Okay. A. In a broad sense, yes. In this case? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And I believe you said earlier today that you've spent approximate as 350 to 400 hours in connection with this litigation. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. And so how much have you billed either Jones Day or Walmart, or both, in connection with the work that you have doe in this case? A. Well, I've either billed or will bill, you know, whatever the 350 to 40 distributors of prescription opioids. Is that fair to say? A. I I can't recall what I knew exactly a year ago. I had been broadly I don't know if it was this litigation A. I could figure it out. Q. Sure. I think by my rough math, it's probably at least 300,000. Or	
4 Q. Okay. And were you aware 5 prior to either discussing with Mr. Hussain 6 or Mr. Geise your involvement in this 7 litigation, were you aware of lawsuits that 8 were brought against manufacturers and 9 distributors of prescription opioids? 10 A. In a broad sense, yes. 10 Q. Okay. 11 either Jones Day or Walmart, or both, in 12 So you understood, prior to 13 your involvement in this case, that lawsuits 14 were being brought on behalf of governmental 15 agencies against manufacturers and 16 distributors of prescription opioids. Is 17 that fair to say? 18 A. I I can't recall what I knew 19 exactly a year ago. I had been broadly I 20 do remember having seen news stories about 21 I don't know if it was this litigation 22 specifically, but the general issue of 23 litigation by some sets of plaintiffs against	
prior to either discussing with Mr. Hussain or Mr. Geise your involvement in this litigation, were you aware of lawsuits that were brought against manufacturers and distributors of prescription opioids? A. In a broad sense, yes. Q. Okay. A. In a broad sense, yes. Q. Okay. A. In a broad sense, yes. Q. Okay. So you understood, prior to your involvement in this case, that lawsuits were being brought on behalf of governmental distributors of prescription opioids. Is that fair to say? A. I I can't recall what I knew exactly a year ago. I had been broadly I do remember having seen news stories about I don't know if it was this litigation gravity or involvement in this case of plaintiffs against D. Okay. And I believe you said earlier today that you've spent approximate after today that you've spent approximatel after today that you have on this case? A. Well, I've either billed or will bill, you know, whatever the 350 to 40 times 850 is. Q. Okay. And do you have an understanding of approximately	
or Mr. Geise your involvement in this litigation, were you aware of lawsuits that were brought against manufacturers and distributors of prescription opioids? A. In a broad sense, yes. Q. Okay. So you understood, prior to your involvement in this case, that lawsuits were being brought on behalf of governmental distributors of prescription opioids. Is that fair to say? A. I - I can't recall what I knew cactly a year ago. I had been broadly I do remember having seen news stories about I don't know if it was this litigation litigation. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. And so how much have you billed connection with the work that you have don in this case? A. Well, I've either billed or will bill, you know, whatever the 350 to 40 litigation by some sets of plaintiffs against I think 21 I don't know if it was this litigation 22 Specifically, but the general issue of litigation by some sets of plaintiffs against	
litigation, were you aware of lawsuits that were brought against manufacturers and distributors of prescription opioids? A. In a broad sense, yes. Q. Okay. So you understood, prior to your involvement in this case, that lawsuits were being brought on behalf of governmental distributors of prescription opioids. Is that fair to say? A. Well, I've either billed or will bill, you know, whatever the 350 to 40 distributors of prescription opioids. Is that fair to say? A. Well, I've either billed or will bill, you know, whatever the 350 to 40 distributors of prescription opioids. Is that fair to say? A. I I can't recall what I knew exactly a year ago. I had been broadly I do remember having seen news stories about I don't know if it was this litigation specifically, but the general issue of litigation by some sets of plaintiffs against 350 to 400 hours in connection with this litigation. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. And so how much have you billed connection with the work that you have dot in this case? A. Well, I've either billed or will bill, you know, whatever the 350 to 40 times 850 is. Q. Okay. And do you have an understanding of approximately how much is? I think A. I could figure it out. Q. Sure. I think by my rough math, it's probably at least 300,000. Or	
were brought against manufacturers and distributors of prescription opioids? A. In a broad sense, yes. Q. Okay. So you understood, prior to your involvement in this case, that lawsuits distributors of prescription opioids. Is distributors of prescription opioids. Is A. I - I can't recall what I knew exactly a year ago. I had been broadly I do remember having seen news stories about I don't know if it was this litigation B litigation. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. And so how much have you billed either Jones Day or Walmart, or both, in connection with the work that you have don in this case? A. Well, I've either billed or will bill, you know, whatever the 350 to 40 times 850 is. Q. Okay. And do you have an understanding of approximately how much is? I think I think A. I could figure it out. Q. Sure. I think by my rough math, it's probably at least 300,000. Or	ely
distributors of prescription opioids? A. In a broad sense, yes. Q. Okay. So you understood, prior to your involvement in this case, that lawsuits were being brought on behalf of governmental distributors of prescription opioids. Is that fair to say? A. I I can't recall what I knew exactly a year ago. I had been broadly I do remember having seen news stories about I don't know if it was this litigation distributors of prescription opioids. J. A. Yes. Q. And so how much have you billed or connection with the work that you have don in this case? A. Well, I've either billed or will bill, you know, whatever the 350 to 40 times 850 is. Q. Okay. And do you have an understanding of approximately how much is? J. I think I don't know if it was this litigation specifically, but the general issue of litigation by some sets of plaintiffs against A. I could figure it out. Q. Sure. I think by my rough math, it's probably at least 300,000. Or	
A. In a broad sense, yes. Q. Okay. So you understood, prior to your involvement in this case, that lawsuits were being brought on behalf of governmental distributors of prescription opioids. Is that fair to say? A. I I can't recall what I knew exactly a year ago. I had been broadly I do remember having seen news stories about I don't know if it was this litigation specifically, but the general issue of line distributors of probably at least 300,000. Or	
11 Q. Okay. So you understood, prior to 12 your involvement in this case, that lawsuits 13 your involvement in this case, that lawsuits 14 were being brought on behalf of governmental 15 agencies against manufacturers and 16 distributors of prescription opioids. Is 17 that fair to say? 18 A. I I can't recall what I knew 19 exactly a year ago. I had been broadly I 20 do remember having seen news stories about 21 I don't know if it was this litigation 22 specifically, but the general issue of 23 litigation by some sets of plaintiffs against 11 either Jones Day or Walmart, or both, in 12 connection with the work that you have do 13 in this case? A. Well, I've either billed or will bill, you know, whatever the 350 to 40 times 850 is. 16 times 850 is. 17 Q. Okay. And do you have an 18 understanding of approximately how much is? 20 I think 21 I don't know if it was this litigation 21 A. I could figure it out. 22 Q. Sure. I think by my rough 23 math, it's probably at least 300,000. Or	
So you understood, prior to your involvement in this case, that lawsuits were being brought on behalf of governmental agencies against manufacturers and distributors of prescription opioids. Is that fair to say? A. Well, I've either billed or will bill, you know, whatever the 350 to 40 times 850 is. Q. Okay. And do you have an understanding of approximately how much exactly a year ago. I had been broadly I do remember having seen news stories about I don't know if it was this litigation specifically, but the general issue of litigation by some sets of plaintiffs against 12 connection with the work that you have do in this case? A. Well, I've either billed or will bill, you know, whatever the 350 to 40 times 850 is. 17 Q. Okay. And do you have an understanding of approximately how much is? 20 I think 21 I don't know if it was this litigation 22 Q. Sure. I think by my rough 23 litigation by some sets of plaintiffs against 24 A. Well, I've either billed or will bill, you know, whatever the 350 to 40 times 850 is. Q. Okay. And do you have an understanding of approximately how much is? Q. Sure. I think by my rough math, it's probably at least 300,000. Or	d
your involvement in this case, that lawsuits were being brought on behalf of governmental agencies against manufacturers and distributors of prescription opioids. Is that fair to say? A. I I can't recall what I knew exactly a year ago. I had been broadly I don't know if it was this litigation A. I could figure it out. your involvement in this case, that lawsuits A. Well, I've either billed or will bill, you know, whatever the 350 to 40 times 850 is. Q. Okay. And do you have an understanding of approximately how much is? I think I don't know if it was this litigation specifically, but the general issue of litigation by some sets of plaintiffs against I an this case? A. Well, I've either billed or will bill, you know, whatever the 350 to 40 times 850 is. I thinks Q. Okay. And do you have an understanding of approximately how much is? A. I could figure it out. Q. Sure. I think by my rough math, it's probably at least 300,000. Or	
were being brought on behalf of governmental agencies against manufacturers and distributors of prescription opioids. Is that fair to say? A. I I can't recall what I knew exactly a year ago. I had been broadly I don't know if it was this litigation I don't know if it was this litigation agencies against manufacturers and 15 will bill, you know, whatever the 350 to 40 times 850 is. Q. Okay. And do you have an understanding of approximately how much is? I think I don't know if it was this litigation peculiary is against A. I could figure it out. Q. Sure. I think by my rough litigation by some sets of plaintiffs against against against A. Well, I've either billed or will bill, you know, whatever the 350 to 40 times 850 is. 17 Q. Okay. And do you have an understanding of approximately how much is? A. I could figure it out. Q. Sure. I think by my rough math, it's probably at least 300,000. Or	ne
agencies against manufacturers and distributors of prescription opioids. Is that fair to say? A. I I can't recall what I knew exactly a year ago. I had been broadly I don't know if it was this litigation Journal of the probably at least 300,000. Or will bill, you know, whatever the 350 to 40 times 850 is. Q. Okay. And do you have an understanding of approximately how much is? I think A. I could figure it out. Q. Sure. I think by my rough litigation by some sets of plaintiffs against	
distributors of prescription opioids. Is that fair to say? A. I I can't recall what I knew exactly a year ago. I had been broadly I don't know if it was this litigation I don't know if it was this litigation exactly, but the general issue of litigation by some sets of plaintiffs against 16 times 850 is. 17 Q. Okay. And do you have an understanding of approximately how much is? 20 I think 21 A. I could figure it out. 22 Q. Sure. I think by my rough math, it's probably at least 300,000. Or	
that fair to say? A. I I can't recall what I knew 18 understanding of approximately how much 19 exactly a year ago. I had been broadly I 20 do remember having seen news stories about 21 I don't know if it was this litigation 22 specifically, but the general issue of 23 litigation by some sets of plaintiffs against 26 Q. Okay. And do you have an 17 understanding of approximately how much 18 is? 20 I think 21 A. I could figure it out. 22 Q. Sure. I think by my rough 23 math, it's probably at least 300,000. Or	00
A. I I can't recall what I knew exactly a year ago. I had been broadly I do remember having seen news stories about I don't know if it was this litigation specifically, but the general issue of litigation by some sets of plaintiffs against 18 understanding of approximately how much is? 20 I think 21 A. I could figure it out. 22 Q. Sure. I think by my rough math, it's probably at least 300,000. Or	
19 exactly a year ago. I had been broadly I 20 do remember having seen news stories about 21 I don't know if it was this litigation 22 specifically, but the general issue of 23 litigation by some sets of plaintiffs against 29 is? 20 I think 21 A. I could figure it out. 22 Q. Sure. I think by my rough 23 math, it's probably at least 300,000. Or	
do remember having seen news stories about 21 I don't know if it was this litigation 22 specifically, but the general issue of 23 litigation by some sets of plaintiffs against 20 I think 21 A. I could figure it out. 22 Q. Sure. I think by my rough 23 math, it's probably at least 300,000. Or	n that
21 I don't know if it was this litigation 22 specifically, but the general issue of 23 litigation by some sets of plaintiffs against 21 A. I could figure it out. 22 Q. Sure. I think by my rough 23 math, it's probably at least 300,000. Or	
specifically, but the general issue of 22 Q. Sure. I think by my rough litigation by some sets of plaintiffs against 23 math, it's probably at least 300,000. Or	
23 litigation by some sets of plaintiffs against 23 math, it's probably at least 300,000. Or	
manufacturers and distributors. 1 just don't 24 approximately 300,000.	
Page 75 Page	77
1 remember whether I was aware of the specific 1 A. Yeah. That's the right	
2 litigation or not. 2 ballpark.	
3 Q. Sure. And generally speaking, 3 Q. Okay. So you've is it	
4 and prior to your communications with 4 accurate to say that you've billed around	
5 Mr. Geise or any other counsel or Mr. Hussain 5 \$300,000 for the expert work you have	
6 at Cornerstone, did you have any opinions or 6 provided in this case thus far?	
7 perspectives about the nature of these 7 A. Have billed or will bill.	
8 lawsuits? 8 Q. Okay. And have you been paid	
9 A. No. 9 in connection with the work that you have	/e
10 Q. You had no opinion regarding 10 done in this litigation?	
the merits of these lawsuits? 11 A. I haven't been paid for all of	
12 A. No. 12 it because I haven't billed yet for all of	
Q. Okay. Now, I understand in 13 it. I've been paid some, yes.	
14 your report that you are charging \$850 an 14 Q. Approximately how much have	you
hour for your work in this case. Is that 15 been paid thus far?	
16 accurate? 16 A. I have been paid approximately	*
17 A. Yes. 17 \$200,000.	
18 Q. And do you have a different 18 Q. And who pays you? In other	
19 rate with respect to the deposition testimony 19 words, who signs the checks?	
20 you are providing today? 20 A. The checks have come from	
21 A. No. 21 Walmart.	
22 Q. Okay. And the same question 22 Q. And can you describe the	
with respect to any potential trial testimony 23 frequency of the checks? Is it do you get that you are going to provide. Is it the 24 paid on a monthly basis? A quarterly basis?	ant.
paid on a monthly basis? A quarterly bas	-

Page 78 Page 80 1 1 How frequent do you get paid? defendants in the above referenced litigation 2 A. I send bills. I don't send 2 may use my expert testimony at trial," end 3 them necessarily every month, because there 3 quote. 4 were some months when I did not spend much 4 Did I read that correctly? 5 5 time on this matter. And I didn't want to A. Yes. 6 waste people's time processing a bill for 6 Q. Do you have a retainer 7 \$850. When I have accrued a substantial 7 agreement or any other type of agreement with 8 8 any other defendant in this case other than amount of time, I send a bill to Walmart and 9 to Jones Day -- copying Jones Day, and then 9 Walmart? 10 Walmart has sent me checks in the mail. 10 A. No. 11 11 Q. Okay. And so how do you Q. Now, a moment ago you described 12 12 understand or how have you come to understand that there were some months when you didn't 13 13 that other defendants may use your expert work as frequently as others. 14 testimony at trial? 14 Looking over the course of the 15 last year, what were the general time frames 15 A. I guess my understanding was 16 in which you worked more, relative to other 16 that if I testify at trial serving as an 17 17 expert for Walmart, other defendants may have months in this case? 18 the ability to use that testimony in their 18 A. The last couple of months have 19 been fairly intense because we received 19 role in this litigation. 20 Q. And how did you arrive at that 20 plaintiffs' expert reports at the -- well, in 21 21 bits and pieces between the end of March and understanding? mid to end April. And so during that time I 22 2.2 MR. GEISE: And to the extent 23 have spent a lot of time on this matter. 23 any of your understanding comes from 24 24 Q. Other than the March to April communications with counsel, I Page 79 Page 81 1 time period, were there any other periods of 1 instruct you not to answer. 2 time over the course of the past year since 2 But if you can otherwise 3 answer, that's fine. 3 you were retained in which you've spent a substantial amount of time working on this THE WITNESS: I will follow 4 4 5 Mr. Geise's recommendation and not 5 case? 6 6 A. I mean, I don't remember my answer that. 7 distribution of hours over the period prior 7 Q. (BY MR. KO) Would you agree 8 8 to receipt of the plaintiffs' reports. with me, Professor Kessler, that this is --9 I mean, I just don't remember. 9 what you've set forth in paragraph 6 can be 10 Q. Have you been retained by 10 characterized as an assumption that you've Walmart ever before as an expert or put in your report? 11 11 12 12 In other words, aren't you consultant? 13 13 assuming that Walmart and other defendants A. No. And have you ever worked with 14 may use your expert testimony at trial. 14 15 or been retained by the law firm Jones Day as 15 Would you agree with me? 16 an expert or consultant in the past? 16 A. It's -- I just understand that 17 17 A. No, I don't think so. that's a possibility. I don't know -- I'm 18 18 not an expert on the Federal Rules of Civil Q. Okay. 19 I'm going to turn to paragraph 19 Procedure, so I couldn't tell you if 20 6 of your report, which appears on page 2. 20 that's -- if that's -- if they have that 21 Let me know when you get there. 21 ability or not. 22 22 Q. Right. And I'm asking you a A. Sure. 23 Paragraph 6 indicates, "I 23 simple question. Were you told to assume 24 understand that Walmart Inc. and other 24 that other defendants other than Walmart may

		1	
	Page 82		Page 84
1	use your expert testimony at trial?	1	MR. BREWER: No worries. It
2	MR. GEISE: And again, if the	2	happens all the time.
3	communication in question is one with	3	THE WITNESS: Yes.
4	counsel, I instruct you not to answer	4	Q. (BY MR. KO) And the Realtime
5	it.	5	conveniently shows that his last name is
6	THE WITNESS: I'm going to	6	Brewer.
7	follow Mr. Geise's recommendation and	7	A. Oh, that's right. Brewer.
8	not answer the question.	8	Q. So in addition to Matt Brewer,
9	Q. (BY MR. KO) And I would	9	have you spoken with any other counsel
10	actually ask you to respond to the question,	10	outside of counsel at Jones Day or at Bartlit
11	because to the extent it was an assumption,	11	Beck, where Matt is a lawyer?
12	Mr. Geise, as you know, the assumptions that	12	A. No.
13	are provided by counsel are discoverable.	13	Q. Okay. And when did that
14	So were you told to assume that	14	meeting occur?
15	other defendants may use your testimony at	15	A. I was at a meeting in
16	trial?	16	Los Angeles with Mr. Geise, Ms. Castles, and
17	MR. GEISE: And let me	17	Mr. Brewer oh, when was it? I believe it
18	interject another objection there.	18	was it was after it was just right
19	I think if it's an assumption	19	after plaintiffs' experts disclosed their
20	that forms the basis of his opinions,	20	reports. So it was either the very end of
21	it may be fair game. I don't think	21	March or the beginning of April.
22	the assumption you're asking for or	22	Q. And were there any other
23	the content here goes to the basis of	23	individuals present other than yourself,
24	any of his opinions.	24	Mr. Geise, Ms. Castles, or Mr. Brewer?
24	any of his opinions.	24	Wil. Geise, Wis. Casties, of Wil. Diewer:
	Page 83		Page 85
1	MR. KO: Okay.	1	A. There may have been there
2	THE WITNESS: In this I	2	may have been someone on the phone, but I
3	mean, this doesn't affect any of my	3	just don't remember. I just don't remember
4	opinions in this matter. It just	4	who it was.
5	doesn't affect any of my opinions in	5	Q. Were there any individuals from
6	this matter.	6	Cornerstone on the phone or that attended in
7	Q. (BY MR. KO) I understand.	7	person?
8	Have you spoken with any other	8	A. There may have been a
9	counsel outside of counsel at Jones Day about	9	Cornerstone oh, yes. Mr. DeCesaris was at
10	the expert work you either have performed or	10	the meeting, yes. He was physically at the
11	may perform in the future in this case?	11	meeting.
12	A. Yes.	12	Q. Okay. So in addition to
13	Q. And without divulging the	13	Mr. DeCesaris, Mr. Geise, Ms. Castles,
14	nature or the substance of those	14	Mr. Brewer, were there any other individuals
15	communications, can you disclose the identity	15	that were present at the meeting?
16	of who those counsel were?	16	A. At the physical meeting in Los
17	A. Yes. I was at a meeting	17	Angeles, no, I don't believe so.
18	with I apologize, I'm blanking out on	18	Q. And how long did that meeting
19	Matt's last name. But with Matt.	19	last?
20	Q. So the record is clear, Matt	20	A. Might have been three or four
21	the Matt who is present at this deposition?	21	hours.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. And Mr. DeCesaris, he was one
23	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, I	23	of the individuals that you met with and
24	forgot your last name.	24	spoke with last week in Menlo Park in
24	rorgot your fast name.		

	Page 86		Page 88
1	connection with preparing for this	1	affiliated with Cornerstone?
2	deposition; is that accurate?	2	A. I think I have been a senior
3	A. Yes.	3	advisor there for five years or so.
4	Q. And remind me who the other	4	Q. And prior to that, did you have
5	individual was?	5	a different role?
6	A. Ms. Cardiff-Hicks.	6	A. Yes.
7	C-A-R-D-I-F-F hyphen H-I-C-K-S.	7	Q. And what was that different
8	Q. Now, with respect to the \$850	8	role or title?
9	per hour rate that you are charging in this	9	A. I don't believe I had a formal
10	case, did you negotiate that rate?	10	title at Cornerstone prior to that. I had
11	A. No.	11	worked with them on some both strategic
12	Q. Did you just simply propose	12	consulting and litigation matters in the
13	that rate to counsel and Walmart and they	13	years prior to becoming a senior advisor.
14	accepted?	14	Q. Okay. And how long would you
15	A. Yes.	15	say you worked with Cornerstone and/or been
16	Q. And is the \$850 rate in line	16	affiliated with them?
17	with the expert work you've done in the past?	17	A. Gosh. Are you asking when the
18	A. Yes. That's my current hourly	18	first engagement what was the earliest
19	rate.	19	engagement that I've ever had that with
20	Q. Okay. Going back to the two	20	which I worked with Cornerstone?
21	individuals that assisted you at Cornerstone,	21	Q. Sure. Why don't you answer
22	as we have discussed at frequent times	22	that one.
23	throughout the course of the day, Cornerstone	23	A. Might have been 15 or 20 years
24	has assisted you in terms of preparing this	24	ago.
	Page 87		Page 89
1	report; correct?	1	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say
2	report; correct? A. Yes.	2	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for
	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the		Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your
2 3 4	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the jury what Cornerstone does?	2 3 4	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your professional capacity?
2 3 4 5	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the jury what Cornerstone does? MR. GEISE: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your professional capacity? MR. GEISE: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the jury what Cornerstone does? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, do you	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your professional capacity? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have worked
2 3 4 5	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the jury what Cornerstone does? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, do you mean in a broad sense or what they did	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your professional capacity? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have worked with them several times in the past.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the jury what Cornerstone does? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, do you mean in a broad sense or what they did in this particular matter?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your professional capacity? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have worked with them several times in the past. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. Is there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the jury what Cornerstone does? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, do you mean in a broad sense or what they did in this particular matter? Q. (BY MR. KO) The former.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your professional capacity? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have worked with them several times in the past. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. Is there or are there instances in your professional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the jury what Cornerstone does? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, do you mean in a broad sense or what they did in this particular matter? Q. (BY MR. KO) The former. A. Yes. Cornerstone is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your professional capacity? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have worked with them several times in the past. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. Is there or are there instances in your professional career when you've worked as an expert
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the jury what Cornerstone does? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, do you mean in a broad sense or what they did in this particular matter? Q. (BY MR. KO) The former. A. Yes. Cornerstone is a litigation support and strategic consulting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your professional capacity? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have worked with them several times in the past. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. Is there or are there instances in your professional career when you've worked as an expert witness in which you do not use Cornerstone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the jury what Cornerstone does? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, do you mean in a broad sense or what they did in this particular matter? Q. (BY MR. KO) The former. A. Yes. Cornerstone is a litigation support and strategic consulting firm. So they provide litigation support	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your professional capacity? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have worked with them several times in the past. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. Is there or are there instances in your professional career when you've worked as an expert witness in which you do not use Cornerstone for litigation support?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the jury what Cornerstone does? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, do you mean in a broad sense or what they did in this particular matter? Q. (BY MR. KO) The former. A. Yes. Cornerstone is a litigation support and strategic consulting firm. So they provide litigation support services and strategic consulting services to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your professional capacity? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have worked with them several times in the past. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. Is there or are there instances in your professional career when you've worked as an expert witness in which you do not use Cornerstone for litigation support? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the jury what Cornerstone does? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, do you mean in a broad sense or what they did in this particular matter? Q. (BY MR. KO) The former. A. Yes. Cornerstone is a litigation support and strategic consulting firm. So they provide litigation support services and strategic consulting services to their clients.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your professional capacity? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have worked with them several times in the past. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. Is there or are there instances in your professional career when you've worked as an expert witness in which you do not use Cornerstone for litigation support? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And can you describe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the jury what Cornerstone does? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, do you mean in a broad sense or what they did in this particular matter? Q. (BY MR. KO) The former. A. Yes. Cornerstone is a litigation support and strategic consulting firm. So they provide litigation support services and strategic consulting services to their clients. Q. And I understand you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your professional capacity? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have worked with them several times in the past. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. Is there or are there instances in your professional career when you've worked as an expert witness in which you do not use Cornerstone for litigation support? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And can you describe approximately how many times you have been an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the jury what Cornerstone does? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, do you mean in a broad sense or what they did in this particular matter? Q. (BY MR. KO) The former. A. Yes. Cornerstone is a litigation support and strategic consulting firm. So they provide litigation support services and strategic consulting services to their clients. Q. And I understand you're affiliated with Cornerstone; is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your professional capacity? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have worked with them several times in the past. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. Is there or are there instances in your professional career when you've worked as an expert witness in which you do not use Cornerstone for litigation support? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And can you describe approximately how many times you have been an expert in which they have provided you with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the jury what Cornerstone does? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, do you mean in a broad sense or what they did in this particular matter? Q. (BY MR. KO) The former. A. Yes. Cornerstone is a litigation support and strategic consulting firm. So they provide litigation support services and strategic consulting services to their clients. Q. And I understand you're affiliated with Cornerstone; is that accurate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your professional capacity? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have worked with them several times in the past. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. Is there or are there instances in your professional career when you've worked as an expert witness in which you do not use Cornerstone for litigation support? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And can you describe approximately how many times you have been an expert in which they have provided you with litigation support?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the jury what Cornerstone does? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, do you mean in a broad sense or what they did in this particular matter? Q. (BY MR. KO) The former. A. Yes. Cornerstone is a litigation support and strategic consulting firm. So they provide litigation support services and strategic consulting services to their clients. Q. And I understand you're affiliated with Cornerstone; is that accurate? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your professional capacity? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have worked with them several times in the past. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. Is there or are there instances in your professional career when you've worked as an expert witness in which you do not use Cornerstone for litigation support? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And can you describe approximately how many times you have been an expert in which they have provided you with litigation support? A. Could I look at my list of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the jury what Cornerstone does? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, do you mean in a broad sense or what they did in this particular matter? Q. (BY MR. KO) The former. A. Yes. Cornerstone is a litigation support and strategic consulting firm. So they provide litigation support services and strategic consulting services to their clients. Q. And I understand you're affiliated with Cornerstone; is that accurate? A. Yes. MR. GEISE: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your professional capacity? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have worked with them several times in the past. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. Is there—or are there instances in your professional career when you've worked as an expert witness in which you do not use Cornerstone for litigation support? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And can you describe approximately how many times you have been an expert in which they have provided you with litigation support? A. Could I look at my list of testimony?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the jury what Cornerstone does? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, do you mean in a broad sense or what they did in this particular matter? Q. (BY MR. KO) The former. A. Yes. Cornerstone is a litigation support and strategic consulting firm. So they provide litigation support services and strategic consulting services to their clients. Q. And I understand you're affiliated with Cornerstone; is that accurate? A. Yes. MR. GEISE: Object to the form. Q. (BY MR. KO) What's your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your professional capacity? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have worked with them several times in the past. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. Is there or are there instances in your professional career when you've worked as an expert witness in which you do not use Cornerstone for litigation support? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And can you describe approximately how many times you have been an expert in which they have provided you with litigation support? A. Could I look at my list of testimony? Q. Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the jury what Cornerstone does? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, do you mean in a broad sense or what they did in this particular matter? Q. (BY MR. KO) The former. A. Yes. Cornerstone is a litigation support and strategic consulting firm. So they provide litigation support services and strategic consulting services to their clients. Q. And I understand you're affiliated with Cornerstone; is that accurate? A. Yes. MR. GEISE: Object to the form. Q. (BY MR. KO) What's your position at Cornerstone, if you have one?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your professional capacity? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have worked with them several times in the past. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. Is there or are there instances in your professional career when you've worked as an expert witness in which you do not use Cornerstone for litigation support? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And can you describe approximately how many times you have been an expert in which they have provided you with litigation support? A. Could I look at my list of testimony? Q. Sure. A. Because that would help.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the jury what Cornerstone does? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, do you mean in a broad sense or what they did in this particular matter? Q. (BY MR. KO) The former. A. Yes. Cornerstone is a litigation support and strategic consulting firm. So they provide litigation support services and strategic consulting services to their clients. Q. And I understand you're affiliated with Cornerstone; is that accurate? A. Yes. MR. GEISE: Object to the form. Q. (BY MR. KO) What's your position at Cornerstone, if you have one? A. Yes, I'm a senior advisor at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your professional capacity? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have worked with them several times in the past. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. Is there or are there instances in your professional career when you've worked as an expert witness in which you do not use Cornerstone for litigation support? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And can you describe approximately how many times you have been an expert in which they have provided you with litigation support? A. Could I look at my list of testimony? Q. Sure. A. Because that would help. I have it right here, I think.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the jury what Cornerstone does? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, do you mean in a broad sense or what they did in this particular matter? Q. (BY MR. KO) The former. A. Yes. Cornerstone is a litigation support and strategic consulting firm. So they provide litigation support services and strategic consulting services to their clients. Q. And I understand you're affiliated with Cornerstone; is that accurate? A. Yes. MR. GEISE: Object to the form. Q. (BY MR. KO) What's your position at Cornerstone, if you have one? A. Yes, I'm a senior advisor at Cornerstone.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your professional capacity? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have worked with them several times in the past. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. Is there or are there instances in your professional career when you've worked as an expert witness in which you do not use Cornerstone for litigation support? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And can you describe approximately how many times you have been an expert in which they have provided you with litigation support? A. Could I look at my list of testimony? Q. Sure. A. Because that would help. I have it right here, I think. Q. It's at the end of Appendix A,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	report; correct? A. Yes. Q. And can you describe to the jury what Cornerstone does? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, do you mean in a broad sense or what they did in this particular matter? Q. (BY MR. KO) The former. A. Yes. Cornerstone is a litigation support and strategic consulting firm. So they provide litigation support services and strategic consulting services to their clients. Q. And I understand you're affiliated with Cornerstone; is that accurate? A. Yes. MR. GEISE: Object to the form. Q. (BY MR. KO) What's your position at Cornerstone, if you have one? A. Yes, I'm a senior advisor at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that you regularly work with them for purposes of doing expert work in your professional capacity? MR. GEISE: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have worked with them several times in the past. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. Is there or are there instances in your professional career when you've worked as an expert witness in which you do not use Cornerstone for litigation support? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And can you describe approximately how many times you have been an expert in which they have provided you with litigation support? A. Could I look at my list of testimony? Q. Sure. A. Because that would help. I have it right here, I think.

Page 90 Page 92 1 A. So I can certainly tell you on 1 couldn't give you a good count. Probably --2 this list, the matter between the State of 2 I would guess maybe another four or five. 3 Washington and Franciscan, I worked with 3 Q. So fair to say that you've 4 Cornerstone on that. 4 worked with Cornerstone approximately ten to 5 5 The BRFHH versus 11 times over the course of your professional 6 Willis-Knighton, I worked with Cornerstone on 6 career as an expert witness? 7 7 A. That's a reasonable estimate. 8 8 Q. And how many times have you Lutz, I believe I did not work 9 with Cornerstone. 9 been retained as an expert in your 10 10 I believe on the University of professional career? 11 California versus Aon Hewitt, I believe I 11 A. Do you mean as a testifying 12 worked with them on that. 12 expert? 13 Bay Area Surgical Management, I 13 Sure, let's start there. How worked with them on that. many times have you been retained as a 14 14 testifying expert in your professional 15 The State Compensation 15 16 Insurance Fund matter, I worked with them on 16 career? 17 17 A. So there are the nine times in 18 And the ExamWorks matter, I 18 the past four years. Prior to that, maybe 19 worked with them on that. 19 another five or six times. Or maybe four 20 So that's -- of these six 20 times. I'm not sure. 21 21 matters I've worked with Cornerstone. Q. Okay. So fair to say you've 2.2 Q. Okay. So just so the record is 2.2 been retained as a testifying expert over the 23 clear, that what you were reading from 23 course of your professional career indicates the testimony -- the expert 24 approximately 15 to -- 14 to 15 times? 24 Page 91 Page 93 1 testimony you've provided in the last four A. Yeah. That's a -- that's a 2 years; correct? 2 fair estimate. 3 3 A. Yes. Q. Okay. 4 And you have listed nine such 4 Have you also been retained Q. 5 5 engagements, and you've indicated that you've ever in your professional career as a 6 worked with Cornerstone in six of those nine 6 non-testifying expert or a consultant? 7 engagements; correct? 7 A. Yes. 8 8 Q. Approximately how many times A. Yes. 9 And prior to the testimony that 9 have you been retained as a non-testifying O. 10 you provided in the last four years, have you 10 expert or consultant? 11 also worked with Cornerstone? 11 A. Are you including with regard 12 MR. GEISE: Asked and answered. 12 to strategic consulting and non-litigation 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. 13 matters? 14 Q. Let's start with litigation 14 Q. (BY MR. KO) In addition to 15 those -- in addition to the six times listed 15 matters first. How many times have you been 16 here, approximately how many times did you 16 retained as a non-testifying expert or 17 17 work with Cornerstone? consultant in litigation matters? 18 A. Prior to the past 4 years this 18 Maybe another four times. A. 19 testimony was? 19 O. And with --20 Q. Correct. 20 Yeah. I don't -- I'm not sure. A. 21 Oh, gosh. 21 Sure. Q. 22 I mean, I just -- I don't 22 And with respect to the 23 remember. At least a few -- I mean, I can 23 strategic consulting in non-litigation 24 remember a couple of cases, but I -- I just 24 matters that you referenced before,

	Page 94		Page 96
1	approximately how many times have you been	1	the amounts they charge in connection with
2	engaged in that capacity?	2	this litigation?
3	A. Would you include executive	3	A. I don't think so.
4	training as part of that also?	4	Q. Okay. And with respect to the
5	Q. What do you mean by executive	5	rate sheets you've seen over the years, do
6	training?	6	you have an approximate or do you have an
7	A. Holding classes for executives	7	understanding of the approximate rates they
8	of insurers and healthcare companies.	8	have charged?
9	Q. Yes, let's count those.	9	A. Only very approximately. It's
10	A. If you include my executive	10	been a while since I looked at this.
11	teaching engagements and strategic	11	Q. And to your best recollection,
12	consulting, I don't know, maybe another ten	12	what is the approximate rate that you recall
13	times I've been engaged by different	13	seeing?
14	entities.	14	A. It varies depending on the type
15	Q. Okay. So excluding the	15	of service, the level of employee that
16	executive teaching engagements and strategic	16	they're working with.
17	consulting engagements, is it fair to say	17	It would just be speculating to
18	that you've been retained as either a	18	try to reconstruct my memory of this. It's
19	testifying expert or a non-testifying expert	19	just too long ago.
20	or consultant in litigation matters	20	Q. In connection with the work
21	approximately 20 times?	21	that you're performing in this case, do you
22	A. Over the past 20 years? Yeah,	22	have a primary point of contact at
23	that sounds like a fair estimate.	23	Cornerstone?
24	Q. How about with respect to your	24	A. I do. I speak with both
24	Q. How about with respect to your	2 4	A. 1 do. 1 speak with both
	Page 95		Page 97
1	entire professional career? I'm just trying	1	Ms. Cardiff-Hicks and Mr. DeCesaris.
2	to make sure the record is clear. So with	2	Q. So is it fair to say that they
3	respect to your entire professional career,	3	are your primary contacts?
4	is it fair to say that you've been engaged as	4	A. Yes.
5	either a testifying expert or a	5	Q. Okay. And what are their
6	non-testifying expert or consultant in	6	positions at Cornerstone?
7	litigation matters approximately 20 times?	7	A. Mr. DeCesaris's position is the
8	A. Yes.	8	director of data analytics. And
9	Q. Now, with respect to the work	9	Ms. Cardiff-Hicks is a manager, or she may be
10	that Cornerstone has done in this case, do	10	a called a senior manager. I'm not sure
11	you know how much they charge?	11	what exactly.
12	A. No.	12	Q. And prior to the work you have
13	Q. Have you seen any invoices or	13	performed in this case, have you or had
14	an accounting or itemization of hours they	14	you had the occasion to work with either of
15	have spent on this matter?	15	them in any of your prior expert work in
16	A. No.	16	which they supported you?
17	Q. You do know the rates that	17	A. Yes.
18	individuals at Cornerstone charge for their	18	Q. And who did you which one of
19	work as a litigation support firm?	19	the two individuals did you work with before?
20	A. I've seen some of their rate	20	A. I've worked with Mr. DeCesaris
21	sheets over the years, but I just sitting	21	before.
22	here today, I don't remember exactly what	22	Q. Okay. Approximately how many
23	they are.	23	times?
24	Q. Have you seen a rate sheet for	24	A. Maybe four? Three or four
			Ť

Page 98 Page 100 1 times. I'm not sure. 1 issues raised by the opioid crisis fit 2 Q. Do you know the approximate 2 underneath the umbrella of a health policy 3 rate that he charges in this litigation? 3 problem that you've just described? A. I don't. 4 A. Certainly some of the issues in 4 5 5 O. Okay. In your prior work with this matter fit underneath that umbrella. Cornerstone, have you ever seen the actual 6 6 Q. Okay. Have you conducted 7 invoices or bills that they have submitted? 7 research or published articles on opioid use, 8 8 No. I don't think I have, no. misuse, or abuse? 9 Q. So you've never seen any 9 MR. GEISE: Object to the form. 10 10 invoice that they've submitted in connection THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 with the expert work that they have supported 11 Q. (BY MR. KO) And have you 12 you on in your professional career? 12 written or authored or coauthored any 13 A. No. I don't review 13 articles regarding the use, misuse, or abuse 14 Cornerstone's invoices. 14 of opioids? 15 15 Q. And I'm not necessarily asking A. Yes. 16 whether or not you review them or you are 16 Q. And which articles? 17 tasked with reviewing them. I'm just simply 17 It's on my CV. A. 18 asking whether or not you've seen any So let's start with the 18 19 invoices or seen any reference to the amounts 19 academic publications. Can you identify for 20 that they've billed in specifically the work 20 me which articles you believe you have 21 that they have supported you on as an expert. 21 written or authored or -- that you have 2.2 A. I mean, I can't remember. I 22 written or authored or coauthored regarding 23 couldn't say that I've never seen anything. 23 the use, misuse, or abuse of opioids? 24 I just -- but I just don't remember. 24 A. There's only one. It's the Page 99 Page 101 1 Q. And are you aware that 1 manuscript in progress on the bottom of 2 Cornerstone is supporting other defense 2 page 7, The Effects of Medicare Advantage on 3 3 experts in this case? Opioid Use. A. I became aware of that after 4 4 Q. Okay. So other than The 5 the expert reports were disclosed. 5 Effects of Medicare Advantage on Opioid Use 6 6 Q. Okay. And do you know which you coauthored with Lawrence Baker and 7 7 approximately how many experts -- other Kate Bundorf, which, as you noted, is an 8 8 defense experts they're supporting? academic manuscript in progress, are there 9 9 A. I saw the reports of -- I think any other academic or non-academic 10 there were two other experts that they were 10 publications that are set forth in your CV supporting, but I'm not -- I don't remember. 11 11 that are about the use, misuse, or abuse of 12 12 I believe it was two others. opioids? 13 Q. Okay. Do you believe you have 13 A. No. a particular expertise in opioids? 14 14 Okay. Have you ever researched 15 MR. GEISE: Object to the form. or published or authored any articles on 15 16 THE WITNESS: I believe I have 16 diversion of opioids? 17 an expertise in the application of 17 MR. GEISE: Object to the form. 18 microeconomics and empirical data 18 THE WITNESS: The -- this NBER 19 analysis to health policy problems and 19 working paper, the manuscript in 20 healthcare finance problems, and 20 progress that we're discussing, does 21 opioids are a special case of that. 21 not touch on diversion specifically, 22 So in that sense, yes. 2.2 so I guess the answer is no. 23 Q. (BY MR. KO) So is it fair to 23 Q. (BY MR. KO) And have you ever 24 say that the -- or you would agree that the 24 researched or published any articles or

	Page 102		Page 104
1	studies or publications regarding the use,	1	an actual academic publication or in a
2	misuse, or abuse of illicit opioids like	2	journal for submission to be a peer-reviewed
3	heroin or fentanyl?	3	article or study?
4	A. Do you mean for academic	4	A. Yes.
5	purposes?	5	Q. Okay. And when do you plan on
6	Q. For any purpose. Because	6	doing that?
7	you've listed academic publications and	7	A. It has been submitted for
8	non-academic publications in your CV.	8	publication.
9	A. So I'm sorry, do you mean not	9	Q. Which journals did you submit
10	including this matter? Do you mean have I	10	it to?
11	done any work on this issue, research on	11	A. It is submitted to the Journal
12	this, not including research done for this	12	of Health Economics.
13	matter? Is that what you're asking?	13	Q. Okay. Any other journals that
14	Q. That's correct. Outside of the	14	it's been submitted to, or is that the only
15	work you've done in connection with preparing	15	one?
16	this expert report, have you ever done any	16	A. You're only allowed to submit
17	research or published any academic or	17	to one at a time.
18	non-academic publications regarding the use,	18	Q. When did you first begin
19	abuse, or misuse of illicit opioids like	19	working on that study?
20	heroin or fentanyl?	20	And to be clear, when did you
21	A. No.	21	first begin working on The Effects of
22	Q. And with respect to this	22	Medicare Advantage on Opioid Use with
23	academic manuscript in progress, titled The	23	Laurence Baker and Kate Bundorf?
24	Effects of Medicare Advantage on Opioid Use,	24	A. Oh, gosh.
			in on, goon.
	Page 103		Page 105
1	it's essentially a working it's also what	1	I don't remember.
2	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is	1 2	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it
	it's essentially a working it's also what		I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017?
2	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is that fair to say? A. Yes.	2 3 4	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017? A. It was for sure prior to my
2 3 4 5	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is that fair to say? A. Yes. Q. And is this working paper	2 3	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017? A. It was for sure prior to my it was prior to June 2018. I can I'm sure
2 3 4 5 6	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is that fair to say? A. Yes. Q. And is this working paper peer-reviewed?	2 3 4 5 6	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017? A. It was for sure prior to my it was prior to June 2018. I can I'm sure of that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is that fair to say? A. Yes. Q. And is this working paper peer-reviewed? A. It is reviewed by the NBER to	2 3 4 5 6 7	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017? A. It was for sure prior to my it was prior to June 2018. I can I'm sure of that. Was it did we start on this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is that fair to say? A. Yes. Q. And is this working paper peer-reviewed? A. It is reviewed by the NBER to ensure that it meets the NBER's standards for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017? A. It was for sure prior to my it was prior to June 2018. I can I'm sure of that. Was it did we start on this in 2017? I just don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is that fair to say? A. Yes. Q. And is this working paper peer-reviewed? A. It is reviewed by the NBER to ensure that it meets the NBER's standards for publication as an NBER working paper. It is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017? A. It was for sure prior to my it was prior to June 2018. I can I'm sure of that. Was it did we start on this in 2017? I just don't remember. Q. And with respect to that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is that fair to say? A. Yes. Q. And is this working paper peer-reviewed? A. It is reviewed by the NBER to ensure that it meets the NBER's standards for publication as an NBER working paper. It is not peer-reviewed in the sense of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017? A. It was for sure prior to my it was prior to June 2018. I can I'm sure of that. Was it did we start on this in 2017? I just don't remember. Q. And with respect to that article, I know or with respect to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is that fair to say? A. Yes. Q. And is this working paper peer-reviewed? A. It is reviewed by the NBER to ensure that it meets the NBER's standards for publication as an NBER working paper. It is not peer-reviewed in the sense of a publication. How a publication in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017? A. It was for sure prior to my it was prior to June 2018. I can I'm sure of that. Was it did we start on this in 2017? I just don't remember. Q. And with respect to that article, I know or with respect to the working paper, I know that there's references
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is that fair to say? A. Yes. Q. And is this working paper peer-reviewed? A. It is reviewed by the NBER to ensure that it meets the NBER's standards for publication as an NBER working paper. It is not peer-reviewed in the sense of a publication. How a publication in the Journal of Health Economics or a medical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017? A. It was for sure prior to my it was prior to June 2018. I can I'm sure of that. Was it did we start on this in 2017? I just don't remember. Q. And with respect to that article, I know or with respect to the working paper, I know that there's references made to certain stand-alone plans.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is that fair to say? A. Yes. Q. And is this working paper peer-reviewed? A. It is reviewed by the NBER to ensure that it meets the NBER's standards for publication as an NBER working paper. It is not peer-reviewed in the sense of a publication. How a publication in the Journal of Health Economics or a medical journal would be peer-reviewed, though, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017? A. It was for sure prior to my it was prior to June 2018. I can I'm sure of that. Was it did we start on this in 2017? I just don't remember. Q. And with respect to that article, I know or with respect to the working paper, I know that there's references made to certain stand-alone plans. Is that a fair characterization
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is that fair to say? A. Yes. Q. And is this working paper peer-reviewed? A. It is reviewed by the NBER to ensure that it meets the NBER's standards for publication as an NBER working paper. It is not peer-reviewed in the sense of a publication. How a publication in the Journal of Health Economics or a medical journal would be peer-reviewed, though, no. Q. And with respect to the review	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017? A. It was for sure prior to my it was prior to June 2018. I can I'm sure of that. Was it did we start on this in 2017? I just don't remember. Q. And with respect to that article, I know or with respect to the working paper, I know that there's references made to certain stand-alone plans. Is that a fair characterization of that working paper?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is that fair to say? A. Yes. Q. And is this working paper peer-reviewed? A. It is reviewed by the NBER to ensure that it meets the NBER's standards for publication as an NBER working paper. It is not peer-reviewed in the sense of a publication. How a publication in the Journal of Health Economics or a medical journal would be peer-reviewed, though, no. Q. And with respect to the review done by the NBER, has that review process	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017? A. It was for sure prior to my it was prior to June 2018. I can I'm sure of that. Was it did we start on this in 2017? I just don't remember. Q. And with respect to that article, I know or with respect to the working paper, I know that there's references made to certain stand-alone plans. Is that a fair characterization of that working paper? A. If by stand-alone plans you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is that fair to say? A. Yes. Q. And is this working paper peer-reviewed? A. It is reviewed by the NBER to ensure that it meets the NBER's standards for publication as an NBER working paper. It is not peer-reviewed in the sense of a publication. How a publication in the Journal of Health Economics or a medical journal would be peer-reviewed, though, no. Q. And with respect to the review done by the NBER, has that review process taken place yet?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017? A. It was for sure prior to my it was prior to June 2018. I can I'm sure of that. Was it did we start on this in 2017? I just don't remember. Q. And with respect to that article, I know or with respect to the working paper, I know that there's references made to certain stand-alone plans. Is that a fair characterization of that working paper? A. If by stand-alone plans you mean Medicare Part D prescription drug plans
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is that fair to say? A. Yes. Q. And is this working paper peer-reviewed? A. It is reviewed by the NBER to ensure that it meets the NBER's standards for publication as an NBER working paper. It is not peer-reviewed in the sense of a publication. How a publication in the Journal of Health Economics or a medical journal would be peer-reviewed, though, no. Q. And with respect to the review done by the NBER, has that review process taken place yet? A. It has.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017? A. It was for sure prior to my it was prior to June 2018. I can I'm sure of that. Was it did we start on this in 2017? I just don't remember. Q. And with respect to that article, I know or with respect to the working paper, I know that there's references made to certain stand-alone plans. Is that a fair characterization of that working paper? A. If by stand-alone plans you mean Medicare Part D prescription drug plans that are not part of a Medicare advantage
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is that fair to say? A. Yes. Q. And is this working paper peer-reviewed? A. It is reviewed by the NBER to ensure that it meets the NBER's standards for publication as an NBER working paper. It is not peer-reviewed in the sense of a publication. How a publication in the Journal of Health Economics or a medical journal would be peer-reviewed, though, no. Q. And with respect to the review done by the NBER, has that review process taken place yet? A. It has. Q. Okay. And has it been and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017? A. It was for sure prior to my it was prior to June 2018. I can I'm sure of that. Was it did we start on this in 2017? I just don't remember. Q. And with respect to that article, I know or with respect to the working paper, I know that there's references made to certain stand-alone plans. Is that a fair characterization of that working paper? A. If by stand-alone plans you mean Medicare Part D prescription drug plans that are not part of a Medicare advantage plan, that is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is that fair to say? A. Yes. Q. And is this working paper peer-reviewed? A. It is reviewed by the NBER to ensure that it meets the NBER's standards for publication as an NBER working paper. It is not peer-reviewed in the sense of a publication. How a publication in the Journal of Health Economics or a medical journal would be peer-reviewed, though, no. Q. And with respect to the review done by the NBER, has that review process taken place yet? A. It has. Q. Okay. And has it been and what was the outcome of that review?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017? A. It was for sure prior to my it was prior to June 2018. I can I'm sure of that. Was it did we start on this in 2017? I just don't remember. Q. And with respect to that article, I know or with respect to the working paper, I know that there's references made to certain stand-alone plans. Is that a fair characterization of that working paper? A. If by stand-alone plans you mean Medicare Part D prescription drug plans that are not part of a Medicare advantage plan, that is correct. Q. That's helpful. That's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is that fair to say? A. Yes. Q. And is this working paper peer-reviewed? A. It is reviewed by the NBER to ensure that it meets the NBER's standards for publication as an NBER working paper. It is not peer-reviewed in the sense of a publication. How a publication in the Journal of Health Economics or a medical journal would be peer-reviewed, though, no. Q. And with respect to the review done by the NBER, has that review process taken place yet? A. It has. Q. Okay. And has it been and what was the outcome of that review? A. It was approved for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017? A. It was for sure prior to my it was prior to June 2018. I can I'm sure of that. Was it did we start on this in 2017? I just don't remember. Q. And with respect to that article, I know or with respect to the working paper, I know that there's references made to certain stand-alone plans. Is that a fair characterization of that working paper? A. If by stand-alone plans you mean Medicare Part D prescription drug plans that are not part of a Medicare advantage plan, that is correct. Q. That's helpful. That's actually what I was trying to ask. I know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is that fair to say? A. Yes. Q. And is this working paper peer-reviewed? A. It is reviewed by the NBER to ensure that it meets the NBER's standards for publication as an NBER working paper. It is not peer-reviewed in the sense of a publication. How a publication in the Journal of Health Economics or a medical journal would be peer-reviewed, though, no. Q. And with respect to the review done by the NBER, has that review process taken place yet? A. It has. Q. Okay. And has it been and what was the outcome of that review? A. It was approved for publication, for distribution as an NBER	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017? A. It was for sure prior to my it was prior to June 2018. I can I'm sure of that. Was it did we start on this in 2017? I just don't remember. Q. And with respect to that article, I know or with respect to the working paper, I know that there's references made to certain stand-alone plans. Is that a fair characterization of that working paper? A. If by stand-alone plans you mean Medicare Part D prescription drug plans that are not part of a Medicare advantage plan, that is correct. Q. That's helpful. That's actually what I was trying to ask. I know that there's various definitions, or at least
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is that fair to say? A. Yes. Q. And is this working paper peer-reviewed? A. It is reviewed by the NBER to ensure that it meets the NBER's standards for publication as an NBER working paper. It is not peer-reviewed in the sense of a publication. How a publication in the Journal of Health Economics or a medical journal would be peer-reviewed, though, no. Q. And with respect to the review done by the NBER, has that review process taken place yet? A. It has. Q. Okay. And has it been and what was the outcome of that review? A. It was approved for publication, for distribution as an NBER working paper.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017? A. It was for sure prior to my it was prior to June 2018. I can I'm sure of that. Was it did we start on this in 2017? I just don't remember. Q. And with respect to that article, I know or with respect to the working paper, I know that there's references made to certain stand-alone plans. Is that a fair characterization of that working paper? A. If by stand-alone plans you mean Medicare Part D prescription drug plans that are not part of a Medicare advantage plan, that is correct. Q. That's helpful. That's actually what I was trying to ask. I know that there's various definitions, or at least some people believe there are various
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is that fair to say? A. Yes. Q. And is this working paper peer-reviewed? A. It is reviewed by the NBER to ensure that it meets the NBER's standards for publication as an NBER working paper. It is not peer-reviewed in the sense of a publication. How a publication in the Journal of Health Economics or a medical journal would be peer-reviewed, though, no. Q. And with respect to the review done by the NBER, has that review process taken place yet? A. It has. Q. Okay. And has it been and what was the outcome of that review? A. It was approved for publication, for distribution as an NBER working paper. Q. Okay. And do you plan on or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017? A. It was for sure prior to my it was prior to June 2018. I can I'm sure of that. Was it did we start on this in 2017? I just don't remember. Q. And with respect to that article, I know or with respect to the working paper, I know that there's references made to certain stand-alone plans. Is that a fair characterization of that working paper? A. If by stand-alone plans you mean Medicare Part D prescription drug plans that are not part of a Medicare advantage plan, that is correct. Q. That's helpful. That's actually what I was trying to ask. I know that there's various definitions, or at least some people believe there are various definitions of stand-alone plans.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it's essentially a working it's also what we could refer to as a working paper. Is that fair to say? A. Yes. Q. And is this working paper peer-reviewed? A. It is reviewed by the NBER to ensure that it meets the NBER's standards for publication as an NBER working paper. It is not peer-reviewed in the sense of a publication. How a publication in the Journal of Health Economics or a medical journal would be peer-reviewed, though, no. Q. And with respect to the review done by the NBER, has that review process taken place yet? A. It has. Q. Okay. And has it been and what was the outcome of that review? A. It was approved for publication, for distribution as an NBER working paper.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether or not it was in 2018 or sorry, in 2017? A. It was for sure prior to my it was prior to June 2018. I can I'm sure of that. Was it did we start on this in 2017? I just don't remember. Q. And with respect to that article, I know or with respect to the working paper, I know that there's references made to certain stand-alone plans. Is that a fair characterization of that working paper? A. If by stand-alone plans you mean Medicare Part D prescription drug plans that are not part of a Medicare advantage plan, that is correct. Q. That's helpful. That's actually what I was trying to ask. I know that there's various definitions, or at least some people believe there are various

Page 106 Page 108 1 1 paper that we are discussing, what is your Q. Okay. So in terms of --2 definition of a stand-alone plan? 2 separate and apart from the Hoover Institute, 3 A. When this paper uses the term 3 but in terms of your role as a professor at "stand-alone plans," this paper is the law school and I believe a professor at 4 4 5 5 exclusively about Medicare prescription drug the business school where you teach one plans. About Medicare prescription drug 6 course as a professor -- by courtesy at the 6 7 plans that are part of a Medicare Advantage 7 medical school, amongst those three schools, 8 is it fair to say that your primary 8 plan, and Medicare prescription drug plans 9 that are not part of a Medicare Advantage 9 affiliation right now is with the law school? 10 plan, and we use the term "stand-alone plans" 10 A. No. I would describe my in the paper as shorthand for Medicare affiliation as split equally between the law 11 11 12 prescription drug plans that are not part of 12 school and the Hoover Institution. a stand-alone -- that are not part of a 13 Q. And I was asking separate from 13 Medicare Advantage plan. the Hoover Institute. So --14 14 15 Q. Okay. 15 A. Oh. 16 A. Sorry. 16 Q. -- in terms of just the schools that you are a professor at, which include, 17 Thank you for that explanation. 17 18 Now, in addition to being a as I understand, the law school, the business 18 19 professor at Stanford, I also understand that 19 school, and the medical school --20 you are a senior fellow at the Hoover 20 How about I ask it this way: 21 Institute: correct? 21 You don't receive any compensation from the 2.2 A. Yes, I am a senior fellow at 2.2 medical school; correct? 23 the Hoover Institution. 23 A. No, I do not. 24 24 Q. And do you get compensated as a Q. And you don't receive any Page 107 Page 109 1 1 senior fellow at the Hoover Institution? compensation currently from the business 2 A. The Hoover Institution pays 2 school; correct? part of my university salary. I'm not 3 3 A. I do not receive compensation compensated separately. It's part of 4 from the business school at Stanford. 4 5 5 Stanford University. 6 Q. I see. And do you know 7 approximately how much they subsidize or 8 otherwise contribute to your salary? 9 A. My time allocation, I'm 10 allocated 50 percent to the law school and 11 50 percent to the Hoover Institution at 12 Stanford. Q. Okay. And approximately how 12 13 Q. Okay. So is your primary 13 long have you been receiving that amount? affiliation at Stanford? I know that you are 14 14 A. Well, you know, I've gotten 15 a professor at various schools, but is your 15 raises over the years. I mean, I -- it's 16 primary affiliation with the law school? 16 been in that ballpark for the past few years. 17 17 And it was lower before then, and then I got A. I mean, I -- I'm 50 percent 18 time at the law school and 50 percent time at 18 a raise. Q. You became a senior fellow at 19 the Hoover Institution. I'm also a tenured 19 20 professor at the graduate school of business, 20 the Hoover Institute in 2006, I believe. Is 21 where I used to teach 100 percent of the 21 that correct? 22 time, but now do not teach for them any more. 22 That sounds right. 23 So I -- they do not pay any part of my salary 23 Yes, yes, that's right. I'm

just looking at my CV. Yes.

24

24

at present.

Page 110 Page 112 1 Q. And is there any difference at 1 Economic Policy Research. 2 the Hoover Institute between a senior fellow 2 Q. Now, a moment ago you 3 and a fellow? 3 indicated, I believe, that you teach --4 A. We -- we have many different 4 currently teach one class at the business 5 5 types of fellows at the Hoover Institution. school still; is that correct? 6 And they're -- it's according to a 6 A. I may have said that. The 7 complicated set of university rules. 7 more -- a more accurate way to describe that 8 8 A senior fellow is the position class -- and I apologize if I didn't do this 9 that's equivalent to a tenured professor. 9 correctly, is that I teach a university-wide 10 Q. Were you ever a fellow at the 10 class on healthcare, finance, and regulation. Hoover Institute, or were you always a senior 11 11 That class is available to law students, fellow at the Hoover Institute in terms of 12 12 business students, medical students, and 13 your affiliation with that institution? 13 public policy students for credit in their departments, and that's the business school 14 A. I was a national fellow in '97, 14 15 '98, and that -- that's a -- I believe that 15 class that I teach. 16 position no longer -- well, it may exist. 16 Q. Okay. And do you currently 17 That's a sort of one-year visitorship for 17 teach -- I know you teach at the law school, 18 younger people. We now have -- we have other but do you currently teach any courses at the 18 19 positions like research fellow. 19 medical school? Other than its affiliation 20 I just -- I don't know what the 20 with this university-wide class that you just 21 terms of all of them are. 21 indicated? 22 Q. Fair enough. 22 A. No. That -- that class --23 How many -- do you know 23 that's the only medical school class I teach. 24 24 approximately how many senior fellows there It is listed as a medical school class, and, Page 111 Page 113 1 are at the Hoover Institute? 1 in fact, I teach it with Professor Bundorf. 2 A. I believe the Hoover 2 Q. Do you have any professional 3 3 Institution has around 30 senior fellows. licenses, certifications, or accreditations? 4 A. No. No, I don't think I do. 4 Q. Now, I also believe you're a 5 5 senior fellow at the Stanford Institute For Okay. So you're not licensed **Economic Policy?** 6 6 to practice law anywhere notwithstanding the 7 7 fact that you did go to Stanford Law School? A. At the Stanford Institute For 8 Economic Policy Research, yes. 8 A. No, I'm not a member of any 9 Thank you. Yes. 9 O. bar. 10 Q. Okay. Were you ever a member 10 A. Uh-huh. And how long have you been a 11 11 Q. of any bar? 12 A. 12 senior fellow there? No. 13 A. They appointed me as a senior 13 Okay. And do you have any fellow in 2016. 14 types of accreditations or licenses with 14 15 Q. Okay. And do you get 15 respect to finance or accounting? Like for 16 compensated in connection with that role? 16 example, do you have a CFA or a CPA --17 A. No, I do not receive 17 A. No. 18 18 -- any of those? compensation from the Stanford Institute For Q. 19 Economic Policy Research. 19 A. No. 20 Q. And do you know how many senior 20 And going back to your 21 fellows there are at the Stanford Institute 21 affiliation with Cornerstone, do you -- have 22 For Economic and Policy Research? 22 you ever received any compensation directly 23 A. I don't know how many senior 23 from Cornerstone in your professional career? 24 24 fellows testify at the Stanford Institute For A. Yes.

Page 114 Page 116 1 1 Q. Okay. And has this relative to the total amount of their 2 compensation always been in connection with 2 billings for the engagement that they support 3 expert work, or do you receive a separate 3 you on? 4 salary or compensation from them? 4 A. You know, I'm just not -- I 5 5 don't remember. There are some exclusions Let me ask it this way, because 6 it looks like you're confused. 6 from the base on which they calculate that, 7 A. Go ahead. 7 and I just don't -- I just don't remember how 8 8 Can you describe to me the they do it. Q. 9 nature of the compensation you received from 9 Q. And in the instances in the 10 Cornerstone in your professional career? 10 past in which Cornerstone has supported you, 11 Yes. I receive a share of the when do you typically receive the share 11 12 12 billings that they collect on and make from payment? Is it at the conclusion of a 13 13 litigation? Or do you receive periodic cases where they support me, plus they make a fixed payment to me on a quarterly basis in 14 payments? 14 15 my role as senior advisor. 1.5 A. I believe that they are 16 16 periodic payments that occur sometime after 17 the litigation concludes. I'm not sure. 18 Q. Okay. In connection with the 19 work you were doing in this case, have you 20 received any payments from Cornerstone 21 pursuant to the compensation structure that Q. Okay. And has that always been 21 you have with them, which includes the fixed 2.2 the case in terms of your affiliation with 2.2 23 them? Or when did you start receiving a 23 plus share amount? 24 24 fixed payment from Cornerstone? A. No, I have not received any Page 115 Page 117 1 1 A. I became a senior advisor, I payments from them regarding this matter. 2 believe it was something like five years ago. 2 Q. Other than your -- the fixed 3 And it was at that point that they began to 3 amount that you get on a quarterly basis? Or 4 make that payment to me. 4 have you not even attained that? 5 5 Q. Okay. And with respect to the A. No, they have paid me that, but 6 share of the billings that you receive from 6 that is not with respect to this matter. 7 Cornerstone, what percentage of the billings 7 That's invariant to this matter. 8 8 do you receive? O. Got it. 9 A. It's according to some formula, 9 Now, in connection with the 10 and I don't -- I just don't remember. 10 expert work you have done in litigation 11 It's -- yeah, I just don't remember the terms 11 matters, and this includes the non-testifying 12 of the formula. It's in the ballpark of 12 expert work and the consultant work that we 13 sometimes it's 7 percent, sometimes it's more 13 described, is it accurate to say that you've than that, and it depends on how the case was 14 14 done or you've received a substantial amount 15 brought and how it develops. 15 of income in connection with your expert work 16 Q. Okay. So do you have any 16 in your professional career? 17 understanding of the upper bound or upper 17 MR. GEISE: Object to the form. 18 range of the percentage that you received? 18 THE WITNESS: I guess I 19 Because I know you said sometimes 7 percent. 19 don't -- I'm not sure what you mean by 20 But can you describe to me what the 20 substantial. 21 21 approximate range is? Q. (BY MR. KO) Yeah, well, why 22 A. Yeah, Yeah, it's between 7 and 22 don't you describe it to me. 23 15 percent. 23 Do you have an understanding of 24 Q. And the 7 to 15 percent is 24 approximately how much income you have

Page 118 Page 120 1 obtained as an expert witness over your 1 connection with these engagements over a 2 professional career? 2 million dollars? 3 Wow. I mean, I haven't added 3 MR. GEISE: If you know. it up over my whole career. 4 THE WITNESS: I -- yeah, I just 4 5 couldn't tell you. It's -- I would --5 Q. Do you have a general understanding of how much that amount is? 6 that sounds like an upper bound to me, 6 A. Not really. Could you be more 7 because many of these engagements, if 7 8 8 specific? I mean, if you could be more I divide a million by ten, were for 9 specific, I might be able to give you a more 9 less than \$100,000. So -- but I -- I 10 10 definite answer. just haven't tabulated this statistic 11 11 Sure. Well, let's take the from my professional career. 12 Q. (BY MR. KO) Sure. Were there expert work that you have disclosed in your 12 13 13 any engagements -- you indicated that many of report over the course of the last four these engagements were for under \$100,000, 14 14 15 Would you -- would it be fair 15 but do you recall engagements in which you 16 to say that you've obtained at least 16 received over \$100,000? And this is \$1 million for your services as an expert 17 17 specifically with respect to the additional 18 witness with respect to the nine cases set 18 engagements that are not listed in this 19 forth in your report? 19 expert report. A. Yes. Over the past four years, 20 20 Yes. I -- I can think of at 21 21 that would be fair. least one consulting engagement where I was 22 Q. Would it be fair to say that 2.2 paid more than \$100,000 that is not listed as 23 you've obtained at least \$2 million for your 23 a -- where I was not serving as a testifying 24 24 expert services with respect to these nine expert in the past four years. Page 119 Page 121 1 cases? 1 Q. You can only think of one in 2 That sounds high. That sounds 2 which you obtained six figures or received 3 six figures? 3 like it's probably an upper bound. Q. So is it fair to say that A. The -- I can only tell you 4 4 5 5 you've obtained somewhere between 1 to that -- about one that I remember for sure, \$2 million for the expert services you've 6 6 provided that you've set forth in your report 7 7 Q. Would it be fair to say that 8 over the last four years? 8 you've obtained at least \$2 million of income 9 A. Yes. Over the past four years, 9 in connection with your work as an expert or it is fair to say I have obtained 1 to 10 non-testifying expert or consultant in 10 \$2 million in my role as an expert, yes. connection with litigation over the course of 11 11 12 your professional career? 12 Q. And in addition to these nine 13 engagements, I think we discussed a moment 13 A. Is this including consulting income like strategic consulting and ago that you've been engaged as a testifying 14 14 15 expert or a non-testifying expert or 15 executive teaching? 16 consultant about 10 or 11 additional times; 16 Q. No. We'll get to that in a 17 17 moment. But I'm asking specifically with correct? 18 18 respect to the work you've done as either an A. This is over the course of my 19 whole career? 19 expert, a non-testifying expert, or a 20 20 consultant in connection with litigation, is Q. Correct. 21 Yes. 21 it fair to say that you've obtained at least A. 22 Q. And with respect to these 22 \$2 million of income in connection with these 23 additional 10 or 11 engagements, is the 23 roles over the course of your professional 24 amount of income that you have received in 24 career?

Page 122 Page 124 consultant to a firm called Press Ganey 1 You know, I just don't know. I 1 2 haven't tallied this up. 2 Associates, which is -- or it was the largest 3 3 Q. Is it fair to say you've provider of physician and hospital quality 4 received at least \$1.5 million in connection 4 surveys. I don't know if they're still the 5 5 with -- \$1.5 million of income in connection largest anymore, but I served as a consultant 6 6 with your role as an expert, a non-testifying to them with regard to their strategic 7 7 expert, or a consultant in connection with planning and survey development process. 8 8 litigation? That was in -- probably between 9 A. Do you mean over the past 9 2005 and 2010. 10 10 20 years? I have served as a consultant Q. Over the course of your entire 11 11 to -- I teach in the executive program for 12 professional career. 12 Sutter Health, so that's a -- I've taught in A. Yes. That -- that would be 13 the Sutter Health executive program for, 13 14 fair to say. 14 gosh, maybe ten years now. 15 Q. Okay. So you've obtained at 15 Q. And so you currently are still 16 least \$1.5 million of income in connection 16 teaching at the Sutter Health executive 17 with your work as an expert, a non-testifying 17 program? 18 expert, or a consultant in connection with 18 A. I taught at the Sutter Health 19 litigation over the course of your 19 executive program in April. Yeah, we had a 20 professional career? 20 session in April. 21 21 A. Yes. That's a fair estimate. Oh, April of this year? Q. 22 Now, in addition to your work 22 A. Yes. 23 as an expert, and, of course, your salary as 23 In addition to consulting for Q. 24 24 a professor, you have alluded to other Press Ganey and Sutter Health, are there any Page 123 Page 125 1 consulting work that you have done for which 1 other organizations or entities that you 2 you have obtained income. Is that accurate? 2 provide consulting services for? 3 3 A. Yes. A. Yes. I've provided consulting 4 THE WITNESS: May we take a 4 services to a company called The Medicines 5 bathroom break? Is that okay? 5 Company. And this was in -- gosh, when was 6 6 MR. KO: Sure. Of course. I this? Maybe 2010. The Medicines Company is 7 7 realized I haven't looked at the time. a pharmaceutical company that made a 8 8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is synthetic anticoagulant, and the question 9 11:41 a m. Going off the record. 9 that I was investigating for them was whether 10 10 (Recess taken, 11:41 a.m. to that --11 11:50 a m.) 11 MR. GEISE: I just want to be 12 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12 careful and interrupt here. I don't 13 now 11:49. Back on the record. 13 know if the nature of any of these 14 Q. (BY MR. KO) Welcome back from 14 other consultations is confidential. 15 the break, Professor Kessler. 15 But before you get into any of the 16 Before we broke, we were 16 substance about what you were doing 17 talking about the work you've done as a 17 for somebody, I just want to caution 18 consultant. And can you describe to me the 18 you to make sure you consider if any 19 types of organizations that you have provided 19 of that is confidential or not. 20 consulting services for? 20 I have no problem with you 21 A. Yes. By this I gather you mean 21 answering the question, but I don't 22 non-litigation related? 22 know the nature of those other Q. Correct. 23 23 consultations. 24 Yes. So I served as a A. 24 THE WITNESS: No, thank you. I

Page 126 Page 128 1 1 appreciate that. I'm only discussing So that was the one that I can 2 non-confidential engagements here. 2. recall would have been in excess of \$100,000. 3 My engagement -- my engagement 3 The others, I don't really 4 with Press Ganey was non-confidential, 4 recall. 5 5 but it actually resulted in an And the amount that is in 6 6 excess of \$100,000, is that over the course academic paper that I wrote with a 7 woman who I believe was a sociologist 7 of the entire duration of your time 8 8 consulting with them or was that on an annual 9 Any engagement with Sutter is 9 basis? 10 10 Not on an annual basis. That not confidential. I teach in their 11 11 executive program. was over the whole five-year relationship. 12 12 My engagement with The Q. And you have no recollection of 13 how much you obtained in connection with your 13 Medicines Company was not 14 consulting services offered to either Sutter 14 confidential. That also resulted in 15 15 Health Care or The Medicines Company? an academic paper that I wrote with a A. Well, Sutter, I can remember, 16 cardiologist and with a fellow -- I 16 17 17 believe he was an epidemiologist from because I just did that. Sutter paid me 18 18 the Premier organization. \$7,000 for teaching in their program. 19 Premier is a hospital group 19 The Medicines Company, I don't 20 20 purchasing organization that was also remember. 21 21 interested in the research that I was Q. And was that just a one-time 22 22 conducting for The Medicines Company fee, or do you get paid by Sutter? With 23 on their synthetic anticoagulant. 23 respect to Sutter Health, do you get paid 24 from them regularly? 24 Q. (BY MR. KO) So in addition to Page 127 Page 129 1 Press Ganey, Sutter Health, and The Medicines 1 A. Whenever I participate in their 2 Company, have you ever provided any 2 programs, and they run them -- they don't run 3 3 consulting services to any other entities or them on a calendar schedule, they run them organizations? 4 4 according to their own needs. 5 5 A. I'm trying to remember. This And so when I participate in 6 6 them, then they pay me. But otherwise, they was 15 years ago. 7 I would estimate they paid 7 do not pay me a salary. 8 8 me -- maybe it was \$20,000 or \$25,000. Q. Are you aware of the defendants 9 Q. Okay. And what about with 9 that have been named in this litigation? And 10 respect to the unpublished report you 10 in particular the defendants that are part of 11 conducted for the Physician Insurers the trial this fall? 11 12 Association of America? Do you recall the 12 A. Yes, I am aware of the 13 approximate compensation you received from 13 defendants. 14 them? 14 Q. Okay. Have you ever been 15 It was in that same ballpark. 15 retained by any of the defendants as a 16 And moving to your role as a 16 consultant in the past? 17 consultant for the -- for Press Ganey and 17 A. Yes. 18 Associates, from 2005 to 2010 or 18 Q. Okay. Which ones? 19 approximately that time frame, how much were 19 A. I was retained by Purdue 20 you compensated in connection with those 20 Pharma, not in connection with this 21 consulting services? 21 litigation, but as a consultant for 22 A. I don't remember exactly. 22 consulting services. 23 That was a very big client that 23 Q. And when was that? 24 I worked for over many years. 2.4 That was in 2016.

how much you got paid in connection with the consulting services you provided to Purdue? A. Yes. Q. And how much was that? Page 131 A. It was around \$30,000. Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if? Yeah, I just don't remember that. Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with probably five or six people. Q. And how much you got paid in connection with the consultance in person? A. Probably both. A. Probably ou ever meet with them in person? A. I don't remember. I don't think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? A. I don't recall having done that. Q. Okay. And I know you said that you were — you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember.		Page 130		Page 132
that engagement last with Purdue? A. That was approximately a year. Q. And what was the nature of the consulting services that you provided for Purdue? MR. GEISE: If you can disclose it. THE WITNESS: The nature of the services was confidential. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. And how do you understand that to be the case in terms of the confidential nature of that work? A. That's the agreement that I signed. Q. Okay. So you signed an officensulting services year. Q. And do you recall approximately how much you got paid in connection with the consulting services you provided to Purdue? A. It was around \$30,000. Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Nes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with a Purdue; A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with a Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided to Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with a Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided of the confidential agreement that you signed with a Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided to Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue in connection with the consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? Q. Do you have any type of arrangement began? A. No. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement of arrangement began? A. N	1	Q. And approximately how long did	1	one-year engagement?
A	2		2	
sconsulting services that you provided for Purdue? MR. GEISE: If you can disclose it. THE WITNESS: The nature of the services was confidential. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. And how do you understand that to be the case in terms of the confidential nature of that work? A. Thar's the agreement that I signed. G. (Do Aya. So you signed an agreement with them? A. In connection with my provision of consulting services, yes. Q. And do you recall approximately how much you got paid in connection with the consulting services you provided to Purdue? A. Yes. Q. And how much was that? Page 131 A. It was around \$30,000. Q. And do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue? A. Yes. Q. Do you know approximately how manes? Q. Do you know approximately how manes? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of currently and that Purdue in connection with this consultation arrangement that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. No. Q. Okay. No you recall whether or not you reached to to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a repopulation of whether or not it was the beginning or the middle or the end of 2016? A. I don't remember.	3	A. That was approximately a year.	3	I'm hesitant to respond because the terms of
the agreement I signed precluded me from off from giving you a description, an off from giving you described the engagement. I know that that is not confidential, the existence of it. But the terms of it are confidential, the existence of it. But the terms of it are confidential, the existence of it. But the terms of it are confidential, the existence of it. But the terms of it are confidential, the existence of it. But the terms of it are confidential. Q. Okay. So you signed an agreement that 1 1. A. I do you recall how you communicated with the individuals at Purdue? 2. A. Yes. 2. Q. Do you know approximately how a pure very sour se	4	Q. And what was the nature of the	4	my engagement with them were confidential.
MR. GEISE: If you can disclose it. THE WITNESS: The nature of the services was confidential. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. And how do you understand that to be the case in terms of the confidential nature of that work? A. Thar's the agreement that I signed. Q. Okay. So you signed an agreement with them? A. In connection with my provision of consulting services, yes. Q. And do you recall approximately how much you got paid in connection with the consulting services you provided to Purdue? A. Yes. Q. And how much was that? Page 131 A. It was around \$30,000. Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No, I off remmer that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. No, I off remmer that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. No, I off remmer that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. No, I off remmer that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. No, I off remmer that. Q. Do you know if you actually and the purdue currently? A. No, I off remmer that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't remember that. Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? A. I flon't remember. A. I flon't remember. A. I don't remember.	5	consulting services that you provided for	5	So I just I can't recall if
## answer to that question or not. But I think ## THE WITNESS: The nature of the ## services was confidential. ## Comment of the services was confidential. ## Comment of the confidential nature of that work? ## Comment of the confidential nature of that work? ## Comment of the confidential nature of that work? ## Comment of the confidential nature of that work? ## Comment of the confidential nature of that work? ## Comment of the confidential agreement with them? ## Comment of the confidential agreement that you signed with ## Comment of the confidential agreement that you signed with ## Comment of the confidential agreement that you signed with ## Communicated with the individuals at Purdue?	6	Purdue?	6	the agreement I signed precluded me from
THE WITNESS: The nature of the services was confidential. Q. (BY MR, KO) Okay. And how do you understand that to be the case in terms of it are confidential. A. That's the agreement that I 14	7	MR. GEISE: If you can disclose	7	off from giving you a description, an
services was confidential. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. And how do you understand that to be the case in terms of the confidential nature of that work? A. That's the agreement that I 14	8	it.	8	answer to that question or not. But I think
11 Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. And how do 12 you understand that to be the case in terms 13 of the confidential nature of that work? 14 A. That's the agreement that I 15 signed. 16 Q. Okay. So you signed an 17 agreement with them? 18 A. In connection with my provision 19 of consulting services, yes. 20 Q. And do you recall approximately 21 how much you got paid in connection with the consulting services you provided to Purdue? 22 A. Yes. 24 Q. And how much was that? 25 Q. And how much was that? 26 Q. And they paid you for all those services? 27 A. I did at one time. I don't know. 28 Q. And do you recall approximately how much you got paid in connection with the consulting services you provided to Purdue? 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. And how much was that? 20 A. It was around \$30,000. 21 Q. And they paid you for all those services? 22 Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? 23 A. No. 3 services? 4 A. Yes. 4 With any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? 3 A. No, I don't remember that. 4 A. Yes. 4 A. No, 5 Q. Do you know if you actually consulting services you provided? 5 Q. But you don't receall their names? 5 Q. But you don't receall their names? 5 Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? 5 Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? 6 A. I don't remember. 7 A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't remember that. 8 Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? 9 A. I don't remember. 9 Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? 9 A. I don't remember. 9 Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? 9 Q. Do you know if you actually consulting services you provided? 9 Q. Do you know if you actually consulting services you provided? 10 Q. Okay. And I know you said that you were—you	9	THE WITNESS: The nature of the	9	I really I mean, I've described the
12 you understand that to be the case in terms of the confidential nature of that work?	10	services was confidential.	10	
of the confidential nature of that work? 14 A. That's the agreement that I 15 signed. 16 Q. Okay. So you signed an 16 Q. Okay. So you signed an 17 agreement with them? 18 A. In connection with my provision 19 of consulting services, yes. 20 Q. And do you recall approximately 21 how much you got paid in connection with the 22 consulting services you provided to Purdue? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And how much was that? 25 Page 131 1 A. It was around \$30,000. 2 Q. And they paid you for all those 3 services? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you have any type of 6 arrangement with Purdue currently? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Do you recall who you worked 9 with at Purdue in connection with the 10 consulting services you provided? 11 A. No, I don't remember that. 12 Q. Do you know if you actually 13 worked with individuals at Purdue? 14 A. Yes. Q. Do you know if you actually 15 think so. Q. Do you recall who you worked 9 with at Purdue in connection with the 10 consulting services you provided? 11 A. No, I don't remember that. 12 Q. Do you know if you actually 13 worked with individuals at Purdue? 14 A. Yes. Q. Do you know if you actually 15 think so. Q. Do you recall who you worked 9 with at Purdue in connection with the 10 consulting services you provided? 11 A. I don't remember that. 12 Q. Do you know if you actually 13 worked with individuals at Purdue? 14 A. Yes. Q. But you don't recall their 15 names? 16 names? 16 p. O. Do you know approximately how 17 many individuals you worked with at Purdue? 20 p. Do you know approximately how 21 many individuals you worked with at Purdue? 22 n. I spoke with probably five or 23 six people. 24 n. I don't remember. 25 n. I don't remember. 26 n. I don't remember. 27 n. No. 9 ow the don't recall their 18 n. I don't recall having done 19 vou reached out to any non-Purdue employees in 29 n. A. I don't recall having done 10 n. I don't recall having done 11 n. I don't recall having done 12 n. I don't recall having done 13 n. I don't reemember. 14 n. I do	11	Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. And how do	11	confidential, the existence of it. But the
14 A. That's the agreement that I 15 signed. 16 Q. Okay. So you signed an agreement with them? 17 agreement with them? 18 A. In connection with my provision 19 of consulting services, yes. 20 Q. And do you recall approximately how much you got paid in connection with the consulting services you provided to Purdue? 21 how much you got paid in connection with the consulting services you provided to Purdue? 22 A. Probably both. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And how much was that? 24 Is it by e-mail or by phone or both? 25 A. I did at one time. I don't know. 26 Q. And do you recall how you communicated with the individuals at Purdue? 27 A. Probably both. 28 Q. And did you ever meet with them in person? Page 131 29 Q. And did you ever meet with them in person? Page 131 30 A. It was around \$30,000. 31 A. I don't remember. I don't think so. 32 services? 33 Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement with Purdue currently? 40 A. No. 41 Q. Do you know if you actually you know if you had with Purdue? 31 A. Yes. 42 Q. Do you know if you actually you know if you had with sonsultation arrangement that. 43 Q. Do you know if you actually you know if you worked with individuals at Purdue? 44 A. Yes. 45 Q. But you don't recall their names? 46 Q. But you don't recall their you were - you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you know if you worked with arrangement began? 45 A. I don't remember. 46 A. I don't remember. 47 A. No. 48 Q. Okay. And id you ever meet with them in person? 49 A. I don't remember on a transperson? 40 A. I don't remember. 50 Q. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you knew a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? 40 A. I don't remember. 41 A. I don't remember. 4	12	you understand that to be the case in terms	12	terms of it are confidential.
15 signed. 15 Confidential agreement that you signed with 16 Q. Okay. So you signed an 17 agreement with them? 17 A. I did at one time. I don't know. 19 Occupant of consulting services, yes. 19 Q. And do you recall how you 20 Communicated with the individuals at Purdue? 21 Is it by e-mail or by phone or both? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. And did you ever meet with them 24 Is it by e-mail or by phone or both? 25 A. Yes. 24 Q. And how much was that? 24 In person? 26 A. I don't remember. I don't 27 In person? 27 A. I don't remember. I don't 28 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 4 A. No. 5 A. No. 5 A. No. 6 A	13	of the confidential nature of that work?	13	Q. And in connection with well,
16 Q. Okay. So you signed an agreement with them? 18 A. In connection with my provision of consulting services, yes. 20 Q. And do you recall approximately how much you got paid in connection with the consulting services you provided to Purdue? 21 A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And how much was that? 25 A. I did at one time. I don't know. 26 C. And do you recall how you communicated with the individuals at Purdue? 27 A. Probably both. 28 Q. And how much was that? 29 A. Probably both. 20 And they paid you for all those services? 30 Services? 31 A. I don't remember. I don't think so. 31 Services? 41 A. I don't remember. I don't think so. 42 Think so. 43 Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? 43 A. No. 44 Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? 45 A. No. I don't remember that. 46 Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? 47 A. No. I don't remember that. 48 Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? 49 A. Yes. 40 Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? 40 A. No, I don't recall their names? 41 A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't remember that. 41 Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? 40 A. I spoke with probably five or six people. 41 A. I spoke with probably five or six people. 42 Six idea to retail to inthe consultation and the probably five or six people. 43 A. I don't remember. 44 A. I don't remember. 45 Q. Okay. You have no recollection of whether or not it was the beginning or the middle or the end of 2016? 46 A. I just don't remember.	14	A. That's the agreement that I	14	do you have a copy yourself of the
agreement with them? A. In connection with my provision of consulting services, yes. Q. And do you recall approximately how much you got paid in connection with the consulting services you provided to Purdue? A. It was around \$30,000. Q. And how much was that? Page 131 A. It was around \$30,000. Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if you actually aworked with individuals at Purdue? A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't remember. Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? A. I spoke with probably five or six people. Q. And how frequently did you 17 A. I did at one time. I don't know. Q. And do you recall how you communicated with the individuals at Purdue? A. Probably both. A. Probably fow communicated with the individuals at Purdue? A. Probably both. A. Probably five or six people. A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. A. No. Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? A. I spoke with probably five or six people. A. I giust don't remember.	15	signed.	15	confidential agreement that you signed with
A. In connection with my provision of consulting services, yes. Q. And do you recall approximately how much you got paid in connection with the consulting services you provided to Purdue? A. Yes. Q. And down much was that? Page 131 A. It was around \$30,000. Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue? A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. No, But you don't recall their names? Q. But you don't recall their names? Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't remember. A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. A. I don't recall this in person? Read I with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in in connection with this consultation agreement? A. I don't recall having done that. Q. Do you know if you actually 12 A. I don't recall having done that. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And I know you said that you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? A. I spoke with probably five or six people. Q. And how frequently did you A. I just don't remember.	16	Q. Okay. So you signed an	16	Purdue?
19 Of consulting services, yes. 19 Q. And do you recall how you communicated with the individuals at Purdue? 21 Is it by e-mail or by phone or both? 22 A. Probably both. 23 Q. And did you ever meet with them in person? 24 Is it by e-mail or by phone or both? A. Probably both. 23 Q. And did you ever meet with them in person? 24 Is it by e-mail or by phone or both? A. Probably both. Q. And did you ever meet with them in person? A. Probably both. Q. And did you ever meet with them in person? A. It was around \$30,000. 1 A. I don't remember. I don't think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? 10 in connection with this consultation agreement? A. I don't reall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? A. I don't recall having done that. 12 Q. Do you know if you actually 12 A. I don't recall having done that. Q. Do you know if you actually 12 A. I don't recall having done that. Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. And I know you said that you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016 bis arrangement began? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. You have no recollection of whether or not it was the beginning or the middle or the end of 2016? A. I just don't remember. Q. Okay. You have no recollection of whether or not it was the beginning or the middle or the end of 2016? A. I just don't remember. Q. Okay. You have no recollection of whether or not it was the beginning or the middle or the end of 2016? A. I just don't remember. Q. Okay. Yo	17	agreement with them?	17	A. I did at one time. I don't
20 Q. And do you recall approximately how much you got paid in connection with the 22 consulting services you provided to Purdue? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And how much was that? 25 Page 131 A. It was around \$30,000. 2 Q. And they paid you for all those 3 services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of 4 arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the 20 worked with individuals at Purdue? A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if? Yeah, I just don't remember that. Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with probably five or 22 six people. Q. And how frequently did you 20 Communicated with the individuals at Purdue? A. Probably both. A. A. Probably both. A. Probably both. A. A. I don't remember. I don't think so. A. I don't remember. A. I don't recall having done that. A. I don't recall having done that. A. I don't recall having done that. A. I don't remember.	18	A. In connection with my provision	18	know.
how much you got paid in connection with the consulting services you provided to Purdue? A. Yes. Q. And how much was that? Page 131 A. It was around \$30,000. Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if you actually A. Yes. Q. Do you know if you actually A. Yes. Q. Do you know if you actually A. Yes. A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't remember that. Q. Do you know worked with air purdue? A. I don't remember.	19	of consulting services, yes.	19	Q. And do you recall how you
22 consulting services you provided to Purdue? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And how much was that? Page 131 A. It was around \$30,000. 2 Q. And they paid you for all those services? 3 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? 6 A. No. 8 Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? 11 A. No, I don't remember that. 12 Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? 13 worked with individuals at Purdue? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. But you don't recall their names? 16 A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't remember that. 19 Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? 20 A. I spoke with probably five or six people. 21 A. I just don't remember. 22 A. I just don't remember. 23 A. Probably both. Q. And did you ever meet with them in person? A. I don't remember. I don't think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you were-dout to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? 24 A. I don't recall having done that. 25 Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? 26 A. I spoke with probably five or six people. 27 A. I spoke with probably five or six people. 28 A. I just don't remember.	20	Q. And do you recall approximately	20	communicated with the individuals at Purdue?
A. Yes. Q. And how much was that? Page 131 A. It was around \$30,000. Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consultation arrangement with Purdue in connection with the worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Yes. Q. Do you know aff you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with individuals you worked with individuals you worked with individuals you worked with individuals you worked worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't remember that. Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? A. I spoke with probably five or six people. Q. And did you ever meet with them in person? A. I don't remember. I don't think so. A. No. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that agreement? A. No. Q. Do you recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement? A. I don't recall having done that. Q. Okay. And I know you said that you worked with at Purdue? A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember.	21	how much you got paid in connection with the	21	Is it by e-mail or by phone or both?
Page 131 A. It was around \$30,000. Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consultation arrangement? A. No, I don't remember. I don't think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually 12 A. I don't recall having done that. Q. But you don't recall their names? A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't remember that. Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? A. I spoke with probably five or six people. Q. And how frequently did you A. I just don't remember.	22	consulting services you provided to Purdue?	22	A. Probably both.
Page 131 A. It was around \$30,000. Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of that you have the purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consultation arrangement? A. No, I don't remember. I don't think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked 8 Q. Do you recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? A. No, I don't remember that. 11 A. I don't recall having done that. 12 Q. Do you know if you actually 13 worked with individuals at Purdue? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. But you don't recall their 16 names? 17 A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't 18 remember that. 19 Q. Do you know approximately how 20 many individuals you worked with at Purdue? A. I spoke with probably five or 21 A. I spoke with probably five or 22 six people. Q. And how frequently did you Page 133 A. I don't remember. I don't think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? A. No. Q. Do you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? A. I don't recall having done that 4 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. And I know you said that you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. You have no recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? A. I don't remember.	23	A. Yes.	23	Q. And did you ever meet with them
1 A. It was around \$30,000. 2 Q. And they paid you for all those 3 services? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you have any type of 6 arrangement with Purdue currently? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Do you recall who you worked 9 with at Purdue in connection with the 10 consulting services you provided? 11 A. I don't remember. I don't 12 Q. Do you have any type of 13 worked with individuals at Purdue? 14 A. No, I don't remember that. 15 Q. But you don't recall their 16 names? 17 A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't 18 remember that. 19 Q. Do you know approximately how 20 many individuals you worked with at Purdue? 21 A. I spoke with probably five or 22 six people. 23 Q. And how frequently did you 1 A. I don't remember. I don't 1 think so. 2 Q. Okay. Do you recall working 2 with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? 4 A. No. 6 Q. Do you recall whether or not 9 you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement? 10 in connection with this consultation arrangement? 11 agreement? 12 A. I don't recall having done 13 that. 14 Q. Okay. And I know you said that 15 you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? 10 A. I don't remember. 11 A. I don't remember. 12 Q. Okay. You have no recollection of whether or not it was the beginning or the middle or the end of 2016? 14 A. I just don't remember. 15 Q. A. I just don't remember.	24	Q. And how much was that?	24	in person?
1 A. It was around \$30,000. 2 Q. And they paid you for all those 3 services? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you have any type of 6 arrangement with Purdue currently? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Do you recall who you worked 9 with at Purdue in connection with the 10 consulting services you provided? 11 A. I don't remember. I don't 12 Q. Do you know if you worked 13 worked with individuals at Purdue? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. But you don't recall their 16 names? 17 A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't 18 remember that. 19 Q. Do you know approximately how 20 many individuals you worked with at Purdue? 21 A. I spoke with probably five or 22 six people. 22 A. I just don't remember. 22 think so. 2 Do, Okay. Do you recall working 2 with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? 4 A. No. 6 Q. Do you recall whether or not 9 you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement? 10 in connection with this consultation arrangement? 11 agreement? 12 A. I don't recall having done 13 that. 14 Q. Okay. And I know you said that 15 you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? 10 A. I don't remember. 11 A. I don't remember. 12 A. I don't remember. 13 A. No. 14 A. No. 15 Q. Do you know approximately how 15 you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? 16 Q. Okay. You have no recollection of whether or not it was the beginning or the middle or the end of 2016? 18 Q. And how frequently did you 19 A. I just don't remember.		Page 131		Page 133
2 Q. And they paid you for all those 3 services? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you have any type of 6 arrangement with Purdue currently? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Do you recall who you worked 9 with at Purdue in connection with the 10 consulting services you provided? 11 A. No, I don't remember that. 12 Q. Do you know if you actually 13 worked with individuals at Purdue? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. But you don't recall their 16 names? 17 A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't 18 remember that. 19 Q. Do you know approximately how 19 Q. Do you know approximately how 20 many individuals you worked with at Purdue? 21 A. I spoke with probably five or 22 Six people. 23 Q. And how frequently did you 24 think so. 3 Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? 4 A. No. 4 Q. Do you recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? 4 A. I don't recall having done that. 4 Q. Okay. And I know you said that you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? 4 A. I don't remember. 4 Q. Okay. You have no recollection of whether or not it was the beginning or the middle or the end of 2016? 4 A. I just don't remember.	1	_		1490 100
3 services? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you have any type of 6 arrangement with Purdue currently? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Do you recall who you worked 9 with at Purdue in connection with the 10 consulting services you provided? 11 A. No, I don't remember that. 12 Q. Do you know if you actually 13 worked with individuals at Purdue? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. But you don't recall their 16 names? 17 A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't 18 remember that. 19 Q. Do you know approximately how 10 many individuals you worked with probably five or 20 Q. And how frequently did you 3 Q. Okay. Do you recall working 4 with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? 4 A. No. 9 Q. Do you recall whether or not 9 you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation 10 agreement? 11 agreement? 12 A. I don't recall having done 13 that. 14 Q. Okay. And I know you said that 15 you were you had this arrangement for 16 approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? 18 arrangement began? 20 Q. Okay. You have no recollection 21 A. I spoke with probably five or 22 six people. 23 Q. And how frequently did you 24 A. I just don't remember.			1 1	A I doubt nous anch on I doubt
4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you have any type of 6 arrangement with Purdue currently? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Do you recall who you worked 9 with at Purdue in connection with the 10 consulting services you provided? 11 A. No, I don't remember that. 12 Q. Do you know if you actually 13 worked with individuals at Purdue? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. But you don't recall their 16 names? 17 A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't 18 remember that. 19 Q. Do you know approximately how 20 many individuals you worked with probably five or 21 A. I spoke with probably five or 22 six people. 23 Q. And how frequently did you 4 with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that that you had with Purdue? 4 A. No. 6 Q. Do you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement? 7 A. No. 9 Q. Do you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement? 8 Q. Do you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement? 9 worked out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement? 10 a. No. 9 Q. Do you know if you actually you explete in connection with this consultation arrangement? 11 a. No. 12 Q. Do you know if you actually you were-only having done that. 12 A. I don't recall having done that. 13 you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? 16 A. I don't remember. 17 Q. Okay. You have no recollection of whether or not it was the beginning or the middle or the end of 2016? 18 A. I just don't remember.	2			
5 Q. Do you have any type of 6 arrangement with Purdue currently? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Do you recall who you worked 9 with at Purdue in connection with the 10 consulting services you provided? 11 A. No, I don't remember that. 12 Q. Do you know if you actually 13 worked with individuals at Purdue? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. But you don't recall their 16 names? 17 A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't 18 remember that. 19 Q. Do you know approximately how 19 many individuals you worked with probably five or 20 Q. And how frequently did you 21 A. I just don't remember. 22 Six people. 23 Q. And how frequently did you 25 Connection with this consultation arrangement that that you had with Purdue? 26 connection with this consultation arrangement or 27 A. No. 28 Q. Do you recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation 29 with at Purdue in connection with the you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement? 29 A. I don't recall whether or not whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement? 20 Do you know if you actually 21 A. I don't recall having done 22 Six people. 23 A. I just don't recall their arrangement began? 24 A. I don't remember. 25 G. Okay. You have no recollection of whether or not it was the beginning or the middle or the end of 2016? 26 M. I just don't remember.		Q. And they paid you for all those	2	think so.
arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Yes. Q. But you don't recall their names? A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't remember that. Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with a Purdue? A. I don't remember.	3	Q. And they paid you for all those services?	2 3	think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working
A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Yes. Q. But you don't recall their names? A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't remember that. Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with probably five or many six people. Q. A. No. A. No. Q. Do you recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? A. I don't recall having done that. Q. Okay. And I know you said that you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. You have no recollection of whether or not it was the beginning or the middle or the end of 2016? A. I just don't remember.	3 4	Q. And they paid you for all those services?A. Yes.	2 3 4	think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in
Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Yes. Q. But you don't recall their names? A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't remember that. Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? A. I don't recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation A. I don't recall having done that. Q. Okay. And I know you said that you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? Q. Do you know approximately how A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. You have no recollection of whether or not it was the beginning or the middle or the end of 2016? A. I just don't remember.	3 4 5	Q. And they paid you for all those services?A. Yes.Q. Do you have any type of	2 3 4 5	think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement
with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Yes. But you don't recall their names? A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't remember that. Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? A. I don't recall out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? A. I don't recall having done that. Q. Okay. And I know you said that you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? Q. Okay. You have no recollection of whether or not it was the beginning or the middle or the end of 2016? Q. And how frequently did you A. I just don't remember.	3 4 5 6	Q. And they paid you for all those services?A. Yes.Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently?	2 3 4 5 6	think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue?
consulting services you provided? 10 in connection with this consultation 11 A. No, I don't remember that. 12 Q. Do you know if you actually 13 worked with individuals at Purdue? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. But you don't recall their 16 names? 17 A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't 18 remember that. 19 Q. Do you know approximately how 20 many individuals you worked with at Purdue? 21 A. I spoke with probably five or 22 six people. 23 Q. And how frequently did you 10 in connection with this consultation 11 agreement? 12 A. I don't recall having done 13 that. 14 Q. Okay. And I know you said that 15 you were you had this arrangement for 16 approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do 17 you have a recollection of when in 2016 this 18 arrangement began? 19 A. I don't remember. 20 Q. Okay. You have no recollection 21 of whether or not it was the beginning or the 22 middle or the end of 2016? 23 A. I just don't remember.	3 4 5 6 7	Q. And they paid you for all those services?A. Yes.Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently?A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? A. No.
A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Yes. Q. But you don't recall their names? A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't remember that. Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? A. I spoke with probably five or six people. Q. And how frequently did you 11 agreement? A. I don't recall having done that. Q. Okay. And I know you said that you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. You have no recollection of whether or not it was the beginning or the middle or the end of 2016? A. I just don't remember.	3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you recall whether or not
Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. I don't recall having done that. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And I know you said that Q. Okay. And I know you said that you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't 17 you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? Q. Do you know approximately how 19 A. I don't remember. Q. Do you know approximately how 20 Q. Okay. You have no recollection of whether or not it was the beginning or the middle or the end of 2016? Q. And how frequently did you 23 A. I just don't remember.	3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees
worked with individuals at Purdue? 13 that. 14 A. Yes. Q. But you don't recall their 15 q. But you don't recall their 16 names? 16 approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do 17 A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't 18 remember that. 19 Q. Okay. And I know you said that 19 you were you had this arrangement for 10 approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do 11 you have a recollection of when in 2016 this 12 arrangement began? 13 that. 14 Q. Okay. And I know you said that 15 you were you had this arrangement for 16 approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do 18 you have a recollection of when in 2016 this 19 A. I don't remember. 20 Q. Okay. You have no recollection 21 of whether or not it was the beginning or the 22 middle or the end of 2016? 23 Q. And how frequently did you 23 A. I just don't remember.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation
A. Yes. Q. But you don't recall their names? A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't remember that. Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? A. I spoke with probably five or six people. Q. Okay. And I know you said that you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. You have no recollection of whether or not it was the beginning or the middle or the end of 2016? A. I just don't remember.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No, I don't remember that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement?
Q. But you don't recall their 16 names? 16 approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do 17 A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't 18 remember that. 19 Q. Do you know approximately how 20 many individuals you worked with at Purdue? 21 A. I spoke with probably five or 22 six people. 23 Q. And how frequently did you 15 you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. You have no recollection of whether or not it was the beginning or the middle or the end of 2016? A. I just don't remember.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? A. I don't recall having done
16 names? 18 remember that. 19 Q. Do you know approximately how 20 many individuals you worked with at Purdue? 21 A. I spoke with probably five or 22 six people. 23 Q. And how frequently did you 16 approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do 17 you have a recollection of when in 2016 this 18 arrangement began? 19 A. I don't remember. 20 Q. Okay. You have no recollection 21 of whether or not it was the beginning or the 22 middle or the end of 2016? 23 A. I just don't remember.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? A. I don't recall having done that.
A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't you have a recollection of when in 2016 this remember that. 18	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? A. I don't recall having done that. Q. Okay. And I know you said that
remember that. 18 arrangement began? Q. Do you know approximately how 20 many individuals you worked with at Purdue? 21 A. I spoke with probably five or 22 six people. 23 Q. And how frequently did you 24 arrangement began? 25 A. I don't remember. 26 Q. Okay. You have no recollection of whether or not it was the beginning or the middle or the end of 2016? 27 A. I just don't remember.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Yes. Q. But you don't recall their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? A. I don't recall having done that. Q. Okay. And I know you said that you were you had this arrangement for
Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. You have no recollection of whether or not it was the beginning or the middle or the end of 2016? Q. And how frequently did you 23 A. I just don't remember.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Yes. Q. But you don't recall their names?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? A. I don't recall having done that. Q. Okay. And I know you said that you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do
many individuals you worked with at Purdue? 2 Q. Okay. You have no recollection 2 of whether or not it was the beginning or the 2 middle or the end of 2016? 2 Q. Okay. You have no recollection 2 of whether or not it was the beginning or the 2 middle or the end of 2016? 3 Okay. You have no recollection 2 of whether or not it was the beginning or the 2 middle or the end of 2016? 3 Okay. You have no recollection 2 of whether or not it was the beginning or the 2 okay. You have no recollection 2 of whether or not it was the beginning or the 2 okay. You have no recollection 2 of whether or not it was the beginning or the 2 okay. You have no recollection 2 of whether or not it was the beginning or the 2 okay. You have no recollection 3 of whether or not it was the beginning or the 2 okay. You have no recollection	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Yes. Q. But you don't recall their names? A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? A. I don't recall having done that. Q. Okay. And I know you said that you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a recollection of when in 2016 this
A. I spoke with probably five or 21 of whether or not it was the beginning or the six people. 22 middle or the end of 2016? 23 Q. And how frequently did you 23 A. I just don't remember.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Yes. Q. But you don't recall their names? A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't remember that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? A. I don't recall having done that. Q. Okay. And I know you said that you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began?
22 six people. 22 middle or the end of 2016? 23 Q. And how frequently did you 23 A. I just don't remember.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Yes. Q. But you don't recall their names? A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't remember that. Q. Do you know approximately how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? A. I don't recall having done that. Q. Okay. And I know you said that you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? A. I don't remember.
Q. And how frequently did you 23 A. I just don't remember.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Yes. Q. But you don't recall their names? A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't remember that. Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? A. I don't recall having done that. Q. Okay. And I know you said that you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. You have no recollection
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Yes. Q. But you don't recall their names? A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't remember that. Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? A. I spoke with probably five or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? A. I don't recall having done that. Q. Okay. And I know you said that you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. You have no recollection of whether or not it was the beginning or the
· Communicate with them even be course of this C W. W. attitude to the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Yes. Q. But you don't recall their names? A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't remember that. Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? A. I spoke with probably five or six people.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? A. I don't recall having done that. Q. Okay. And I know you said that you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. You have no recollection of whether or not it was the beginning or the middle or the end of 2016?
2. 2.0.1, 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And they paid you for all those services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of arrangement with Purdue currently? A. No. Q. Do you recall who you worked with at Purdue in connection with the consulting services you provided? A. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you know if you actually worked with individuals at Purdue? A. Yes. Q. But you don't recall their names? A. Who was it? Yeah, I just don't remember that. Q. Do you know approximately how many individuals you worked with at Purdue? A. I spoke with probably five or six people.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	think so. Q. Okay. Do you recall working with any other non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation arrangement that you had with Purdue? A. No. Q. Do you recall whether or not you reached out to any non-Purdue employees in connection with this consultation agreement? A. I don't recall having done that. Q. Okay. And I know you said that you were you had this arrangement for approximately one year beginning in 2016. Do you have a recollection of when in 2016 this arrangement began? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. You have no recollection of whether or not it was the beginning or the middle or the end of 2016?

Page 134 Page 136 1 consulting work that you've done for Purdue, 1 MR. GEISE: The problem with 2 which you've indicated is confidential 2 that, Counsel, is you could then ask 3 pursuant to the terms of the agreement that 3 about 20. He says no for 18 and can't 4 you've signed with them, have you done any 4 answer the other two, and by nature of 5 5 other consulting work for any other defendant that he's disclosed the information he 6 in this litigation. 6 can't disclose. 7 7 A. Not that is not confidential. MR. KO: I understand that if I 8 8 Q. Okay. And separate and apart went through the 20, but I'm just 9 from whether or not it is confidential, can 9 making sure that the record is clear. 10 you identify the entities for which you have 10 And I may be a little slow, but I knew provided consulting services for? Other than 11 where I was going with that question, 11 12 Purdue that are also defendants in this 12 so I just want to make sure --13 litigation? 13 MR. GEISE: I figured you did. It was creative, I'll give you credit. 14 14 A. No. 15 Q. So no, you can't identify them, 15 But we're not going to start down the 16 or no, you have not provided any consulting 16 first nine and then get to one that 17 Professor Kessler can't answer. 17 services to these entities? 18 So, I mean, I think -- and you 18 A. I -- there are no other can ask the question, but I think the 19 entities to whom I've provided consulting 19 services for whom the actual provision of 20 record is clear as to the problem with 20 21 proceeding. 21 services was not confidential. 22 Q. I see. And I actually just (BY MR. KO) I just want to 2.2 23 want to make sure the record is clear with 23 make sure that the record is clear. So you 24 are -- you have disclosed the fact that you 24 respect to the specific defendants in this Page 135 Page 137 1 case. So let me go over some entities and 1 have been a consultant for Purdue in the 2 examine whether or not you've actually 2 past, but you're not willing to disclose the 3 provided consulting services for them. 3 nature of the work that you did for them; Have you ever provided any 4 4 correct? 5 5 consulting services for Allergan? A. My agreement with Purdue did 6 A. So I can't answer these 6 not preclude me from saying that I had served 7 7 as a consultant for them, so I testified as questions because if I were to answer them, 8 8 then that would have the possibility of to that. 9 divulging whom I provided or did not provide 9 My agreement with Purdue did 10 services to, and those agreements were 10 preclude me from testifying as to the confidential, so I just can't answer those substance of what I performed. I agreed to 11 11 12 without violating the agreements that I've 12 keep that confidential, yes. 13 13 Q. And so with respect to other signed. confidential agreements you have, it's your Q. So your testimony is that the 14 14 15 confidential agreements themselves prevent 15 testimony that you cannot disclose the 16 you from even disclosing the entity? 16 identity of the entities for which you 17 17 provided consulting services for; is that A. Yes. 18 Okay. And you -- if I go 18 accurate? O. 19 through a list, you're unwilling to testify 19 A. Yes, those agreements required 20 as to whether or not you've actually -- like, 20 me to not only keep the substance of the 21 for example, if there is an entity in which 21 engagement confidential, but also keep the 22 you did not provide testifying -- or 22 fact that I had worked with the entity 23 consulting services for, you are not going to 23 confidential. 24 disclose that entity either? 24 Q. Okay. And with respect to the

	Page 138		Page 140
1	time frame that you have been retained by any	1	Q. So the confidentiality
2	of these entities pursuant to a confidential	2	agreements that you have with these other
3	agreement, can you provide approximately when	3	entities that are defendants in this
4	you were retained to provide such services?	4	litigation, is it fair to say that those
5	A. No. If I were to do that, that	5	confidentiality agreements preclude you from
6	would be a violation of the agreement that I	6	disclosing anything about the nature of that
7	signed.	7	arrangement?
8	Q. Okay. So it's your testimony	8	A. That's my recollection. I
9	that these confidential agreements also	9	mean, I I didn't I don't have them here
10	preclude you from disclosing the time period	10	today, but my recollection is that I agreed
11	or the date on which you were retained as a	11	not to disclose that information.
12	consultant; correct?	12	Q. Okay. And do you have an
13	A. The confidentiality agreements	13	understanding or can you provide me with a
14	I signed precluded me from identifying the	14	general estimate for how much you've been
15	entity, the work, or the timing of the work.	15	paid in connection with the consulting
16	All of those matters were I agreed to keep	16	services you have provided outside of the
17	confidential.	17	consulting service arrangement you have with
18	Q. Okay. And do you have copies	18	Purdue?
19	of these confidentiality agreements?	19	A. No. That would be covered by
20	A. I did at one time. I don't	20	the confidentiality agreements. And I can't
21	know.	21	remember. I mean, I can't remember anyway,
22	Q. Okay. And so how is it that	22	but that would certainly be covered.
23	you recall that you're precluded from	23	Q. Okay. So it's your testimony
24	disclosing both the entity and the time	24	that the confidentiality agreements also have
	,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Page 139		Page 141
1	period for which you were retained as a	1	a provision preventing you from disclosing
1 2	_	1 2	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that
	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the		a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that entity in connection with your consulting
2	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the agreements said I wasn't supposed to disclose	2	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that
2 3	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the	2	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that entity in connection with your consulting services; correct? A. Well, if I disclosed the amount
2 3 4	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the agreements said I wasn't supposed to disclose	2 3 4	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that entity in connection with your consulting services; correct?
2 3 4 5	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the agreements said I wasn't supposed to disclose the work that I had done.	2 3 4 5	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that entity in connection with your consulting services; correct? A. Well, if I disclosed the amount
2 3 4 5 6	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the agreements said I wasn't supposed to disclose the work that I had done. Q. And again, so the record is clear, the Purdue confidentiality agreement does allow you to disclose the timing and the	2 3 4 5 6	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that entity in connection with your consulting services; correct? A. Well, if I disclosed the amount that I received, then that would be information that would enable the third party to identify, potentially, the entity. So
2 3 4 5 6 7	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the agreements said I wasn't supposed to disclose the work that I had done. Q. And again, so the record is clear, the Purdue confidentiality agreement	2 3 4 5 6 7	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that entity in connection with your consulting services; correct? A. Well, if I disclosed the amount that I received, then that would be information that would enable the third party
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the agreements said I wasn't supposed to disclose the work that I had done. Q. And again, so the record is clear, the Purdue confidentiality agreement does allow you to disclose the timing and the entity for which you provided consulting services, but nothing else. Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that entity in connection with your consulting services; correct? A. Well, if I disclosed the amount that I received, then that would be information that would enable the third party to identify, potentially, the entity. So yes, that Q. And I appreciate that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the agreements said I wasn't supposed to disclose the work that I had done. Q. And again, so the record is clear, the Purdue confidentiality agreement does allow you to disclose the timing and the entity for which you provided consulting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that entity in connection with your consulting services; correct? A. Well, if I disclosed the amount that I received, then that would be information that would enable the third party to identify, potentially, the entity. So yes, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the agreements said I wasn't supposed to disclose the work that I had done. Q. And again, so the record is clear, the Purdue confidentiality agreement does allow you to disclose the timing and the entity for which you provided consulting services, but nothing else. Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that entity in connection with your consulting services; correct? A. Well, if I disclosed the amount that I received, then that would be information that would enable the third party to identify, potentially, the entity. So yes, that Q. And I appreciate that explanation. But I was just asking a simple question, and that is whether or not you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the agreements said I wasn't supposed to disclose the work that I had done. Q. And again, so the record is clear, the Purdue confidentiality agreement does allow you to disclose the timing and the entity for which you provided consulting services, but nothing else. Is that accurate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that entity in connection with your consulting services; correct? A. Well, if I disclosed the amount that I received, then that would be information that would enable the third party to identify, potentially, the entity. So yes, that Q. And I appreciate that explanation. But I was just asking a simple question, and that is whether or not you believe that the consulting agreements you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the agreements said I wasn't supposed to disclose the work that I had done. Q. And again, so the record is clear, the Purdue confidentiality agreement does allow you to disclose the timing and the entity for which you provided consulting services, but nothing else. Is that accurate? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that entity in connection with your consulting services; correct? A. Well, if I disclosed the amount that I received, then that would be information that would enable the third party to identify, potentially, the entity. So yes, that Q. And I appreciate that explanation. But I was just asking a simple question, and that is whether or not you believe that the consulting agreements you have with these entities specifically prevent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the agreements said I wasn't supposed to disclose the work that I had done. Q. And again, so the record is clear, the Purdue confidentiality agreement does allow you to disclose the timing and the entity for which you provided consulting services, but nothing else. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that entity in connection with your consulting services; correct? A. Well, if I disclosed the amount that I received, then that would be information that would enable the third party to identify, potentially, the entity. So yes, that Q. And I appreciate that explanation. But I was just asking a simple question, and that is whether or not you believe that the consulting agreements you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the agreements said I wasn't supposed to disclose the work that I had done. Q. And again, so the record is clear, the Purdue confidentiality agreement does allow you to disclose the timing and the entity for which you provided consulting services, but nothing else. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall A. That's right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that entity in connection with your consulting services; correct? A. Well, if I disclosed the amount that I received, then that would be information that would enable the third party to identify, potentially, the entity. So yes, that Q. And I appreciate that explanation. But I was just asking a simple question, and that is whether or not you believe that the consulting agreements you have with these entities specifically prevent you from disclosing the amount you received as compensation in connection with your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the agreements said I wasn't supposed to disclose the work that I had done. Q. And again, so the record is clear, the Purdue confidentiality agreement does allow you to disclose the timing and the entity for which you provided consulting services, but nothing else. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall A. That's right. Q. Sorry to interrupt.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that entity in connection with your consulting services; correct? A. Well, if I disclosed the amount that I received, then that would be information that would enable the third party to identify, potentially, the entity. So yes, that Q. And I appreciate that explanation. But I was just asking a simple question, and that is whether or not you believe that the consulting agreements you have with these entities specifically prevent you from disclosing the amount you received
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the agreements said I wasn't supposed to disclose the work that I had done. Q. And again, so the record is clear, the Purdue confidentiality agreement does allow you to disclose the timing and the entity for which you provided consulting services, but nothing else. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall A. That's right. Q. Sorry to interrupt. A. No, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that entity in connection with your consulting services; correct? A. Well, if I disclosed the amount that I received, then that would be information that would enable the third party to identify, potentially, the entity. So yes, that Q. And I appreciate that explanation. But I was just asking a simple question, and that is whether or not you believe that the consulting agreements you have with these entities specifically prevent you from disclosing the amount you received as compensation in connection with your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the agreements said I wasn't supposed to disclose the work that I had done. Q. And again, so the record is clear, the Purdue confidentiality agreement does allow you to disclose the timing and the entity for which you provided consulting services, but nothing else. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall A. That's right. Q. Sorry to interrupt. A. No, no. Q. Do you recall anything else	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that entity in connection with your consulting services; correct? A. Well, if I disclosed the amount that I received, then that would be information that would enable the third party to identify, potentially, the entity. So yes, that Q. And I appreciate that explanation. But I was just asking a simple question, and that is whether or not you believe that the consulting agreements you have with these entities specifically prevent you from disclosing the amount you received as compensation in connection with your consulting services.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the agreements said I wasn't supposed to disclose the work that I had done. Q. And again, so the record is clear, the Purdue confidentiality agreement does allow you to disclose the timing and the entity for which you provided consulting services, but nothing else. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall A. That's right. Q. Sorry to interrupt. A. No, no. Q. Do you recall anything else about the agreement you had with Purdue which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that entity in connection with your consulting services; correct? A. Well, if I disclosed the amount that I received, then that would be information that would enable the third party to identify, potentially, the entity. So yes, that Q. And I appreciate that explanation. But I was just asking a simple question, and that is whether or not you believe that the consulting agreements you have with these entities specifically prevent you from disclosing the amount you received as compensation in connection with your consulting services. A. Well, I mean, I can't remember
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the agreements said I wasn't supposed to disclose the work that I had done. Q. And again, so the record is clear, the Purdue confidentiality agreement does allow you to disclose the timing and the entity for which you provided consulting services, but nothing else. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall A. That's right. Q. Sorry to interrupt. A. No, no. Q. Do you recall anything else about the agreement you had with Purdue which allows you to disclose anything else in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that entity in connection with your consulting services; correct? A. Well, if I disclosed the amount that I received, then that would be information that would enable the third party to identify, potentially, the entity. So yes, that Q. And I appreciate that explanation. But I was just asking a simple question, and that is whether or not you believe that the consulting agreements you have with these entities specifically prevent you from disclosing the amount you received as compensation in connection with your consulting services. A. Well, I mean, I can't remember specifically, but I what I remember is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the agreements said I wasn't supposed to disclose the work that I had done. Q. And again, so the record is clear, the Purdue confidentiality agreement does allow you to disclose the timing and the entity for which you provided consulting services, but nothing else. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall A. That's right. Q. Sorry to interrupt. A. No, no. Q. Do you recall anything else about the agreement you had with Purdue which allows you to disclose anything else in addition to the entity that you're providing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that entity in connection with your consulting services; correct? A. Well, if I disclosed the amount that I received, then that would be information that would enable the third party to identify, potentially, the entity. So yes, that Q. And I appreciate that explanation. But I was just asking a simple question, and that is whether or not you believe that the consulting agreements you have with these entities specifically prevent you from disclosing the amount you received as compensation in connection with your consulting services. A. Well, I mean, I can't remember specifically, but I what I remember is the answer that I provided you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the agreements said I wasn't supposed to disclose the work that I had done. Q. And again, so the record is clear, the Purdue confidentiality agreement does allow you to disclose the timing and the entity for which you provided consulting services, but nothing else. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall A. That's right. Q. Sorry to interrupt. A. No, no. Q. Do you recall anything else about the agreement you had with Purdue which allows you to disclose anything else in addition to the entity that you're providing services for, the time period for which you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that entity in connection with your consulting services; correct? A. Well, if I disclosed the amount that I received, then that would be information that would enable the third party to identify, potentially, the entity. So yes, that Q. And I appreciate that explanation. But I was just asking a simple question, and that is whether or not you believe that the consulting agreements you have with these entities specifically prevent you from disclosing the amount you received as compensation in connection with your consulting services. A. Well, I mean, I can't remember specifically, but I what I remember is the answer that I provided you. Q. Well, if you can't remember specifically, how do you recall that you can't disclose the amount that you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	period for which you were retained as a consultant? A. Because I remember that the agreements said I wasn't supposed to disclose the work that I had done. Q. And again, so the record is clear, the Purdue confidentiality agreement does allow you to disclose the timing and the entity for which you provided consulting services, but nothing else. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall A. That's right. Q. Sorry to interrupt. A. No, no. Q. Do you recall anything else about the agreement you had with Purdue which allows you to disclose anything else in addition to the entity that you're providing services for, the time period for which you were retained?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a provision preventing you from disclosing the amount that you have received from that entity in connection with your consulting services; correct? A. Well, if I disclosed the amount that I received, then that would be information that would enable the third party to identify, potentially, the entity. So yes, that Q. And I appreciate that explanation. But I was just asking a simple question, and that is whether or not you believe that the consulting agreements you have with these entities specifically prevent you from disclosing the amount you received as compensation in connection with your consulting services. A. Well, I mean, I can't remember specifically, but I what I remember is the answer that I provided you. Q. Well, if you can't remember specifically, how do you recall that you

Page 142 Page 144 1 also a defendant in this litigation in 1 in connection with any of these arrangements, 2 connection with the consulting arrangement 2 consulting arrangements that you have 3 3 provided consulting services for? you have? 4 A. Because were I to provide that 4 MR. GEISE: Asked and answered. 5 5 information, that could enable the third THE WITNESS: Yeah, I mean, 6 6 party to identify who the entity is. it -- I mean, Mr. Geise had a fairly 7 7 I'm sorry, maybe I'm just not clear explanation about this a moment 8 8 understanding your -ago. I guess I'm just not 9 I just really can't give you 9 understanding. I must just not be 10 information that enables you or any third 10 understanding the question, because as 11 party to identify these organizations when I 11 he said, if I gave you amounts for 12 signed confidentiality agreements that 12 organizations, then that would --13 preclude me from doing so. 13 could enable somebody to back out who Q. And I'm just simply asking you 14 14 the organizations were. But then that 15 how you arrived at that understanding and 15 would violate the agreements that I 16 whether or not it was something specific in 16 signed. 17 17 the provision or something that -- something Q. (BY MR. KO) Mr. Geise is not 18 specific in the provision of that consulting 18 the person answering the questions today, 19 agreement or something else. 19 and, of course, he is entitled to state his 20 20 And all I'm asking is whether objections for the record. But I am just 21 21 or not you recall that there was a specific trying to get an understanding of how it is 22 provision in the consulting agreement with an 2.2 the case that you have become aware that you 23 entity that precluded you from disclosing the 23 are not to disclose the amounts you've 24 24 amount you obtained as compensation for your received as compensation for consulting Page 143 Page 145 1 services you've provided for any defendant in 1 consulting services. 2 A. Oh, gosh. I can't remember. 2 this litigation in the past. 3 Yeah, I can't recall. 3 A. So that -- that's not --4 4 Q. But you have a general So I don't agree with that 5 5 understanding that you are not to disclose statement because I did disclose the amount I the amounts you've obtained from these 6 6 received as compensation from Purdue, because 7 7 entities; correct? that agreement did not preclude me from doing 8 8 A. Because it could enable the so. 9 third party to identify who the entities are, 9 Outside of the arrangement you 10 10 yes. have with Purdue, how did you become aware And how did you arrive at that that you are not to disclose the amounts 11 Q. 11 general understanding? 12 12 you've received as compensation from any 13 That's my -- I mean, that's my 13 individual -- any entity that is a defendant understanding of our arrangement. 14 14 in this litigation? 15 Q. Right. 15 MR. GEISE: Asked and answered. 16 A. That's my reasoning. 16 THE WITNESS: If I were to 17 And so I'm just trying to drill 17 disclose the amounts, then that could 18 down a little bit in terms of how you arrived 18 enable the third party or listener to 19 at that understanding, because you've said 19 identify who the organizations are. 20 that you don't recall any specific provision. 20 Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. Is there 21 So if you don't recall a specific provision 21 any other basis to support your belief that 22 in any of the confidentiality agreements that 22 you cannot disclose the amount other than a 23 you've signed, how do you know that you 23 third party or listener being able to back 24 cannot disclose the amount you have received 24 out the amounts to potentially identify the

Page 146 Page 148 1 entity? 1 engagements, including the number, the 2 MR. GEISE: Do you mean other 2 amount, or the time period. 3 than the agreement to itself? 3 Q. Right. And I'm not asking you 4 MR. KO: Well, he -- he 4 the number of times you've been retained by a 5 5 testified he doesn't recall the particular entity. I'm simply asking you the 6 agreement, so -- the specific 6 amount of confidential agreements that you 7 7 provisions of the agreement so I'm have with a defendant in this litigation. 8 8 actually not asking other than the A. My understanding is that that 9 agreement itself. 9 would be a violation -- disclosing that would 10 THE WITNESS: Well, it's not 10 be a violation of my agreements. 11 that I don't recall the agreement. 11 So there are provisions in 12 Your earlier question was whether I 12 these agreements that say that you can't 13 recalled a specific provision in the 13 disclose the existence of the agreement agreement targeting amounts. And it 14 14 itself? 15 is true I cannot recall that, but I 15 MR. GEISE: Asked and answered. 16 can recall that the agreements 16 THE WITNESS: Yes. That's 17 precluded identification of who the 17 the -- that's the essence of it. 18 parties were. And my concern is that 18 Q. (BY MR. KO) And so the record 19 if I were to answer your question, 19 is clear, you're unwilling to answer the 20 that could enable you or anyone to 20 amount of times you've been retained as a 21 back out who the parties were, which 21 consultant for a defendant that is in this 22 then would put me in the position of 2.2 litigation other than Purdue; correct? having violated the agreements that 23 23 MR. GEISE: Object to the form. 24 I've signed. 24 It's not a question of willingness. Page 147 Page 149 1 Q. (BY MR. KO) Understood. 1 It's a question of adhering to a 2 And can you disclose how many 2 confidentiality agreement. 3 3 such arrangements you have had in the past THE WITNESS: Yeah. I mean, 4 with defendants in this litigation outside of 4 that -- the problem is that -- it's 5 5 Purdue? not -- the problem is that I've signed 6 6 A. No, I can't disclose anything agreements that say I am not to 7 about that, because provision of that 7 disclose the existence of this 8 information could enable you or a third party 8 agreement, and what you're asking me 9 to back out who the organizations were, which 9 is to violate that term. And I 10 would then place me in violation of the just -- that's just -- I can't do that 10 11 confidentiality agreements that I signed. because that would be against what 11 12 12 Q. Okay. Now we're getting into a I've agreed to. 13 theoretical problem with math or potentially Q. (BY MR. KO) But you are 13 14 economic problem, but I actually completely 14 disclosing the fact that such agreements 15 disagree with the ability to back out 15 exist because you are indicating that you've 16 organizations for the question I asked. 16 signed such agreements; correct? 17 17 A. I cannot disclose anything I am simply asking you the 18 number of engagements you have with entities 18 about agreements where I've said I'm not 19 that are defendants in this litigation. 19 going to disclose anything about the 20 Can you disclose that number? 20 agreements. I can't tell you yes, I have or 21 A. No, my understanding, except 21 no, I haven't, because I've said I wouldn't 22 for the arrangement with Purdue which I 22 disclose that. 23 described to you, my understanding is that I 23 Q. Well, a moment ago you --24 am not to disclose anything about those 24 Well, let me make sure the

	Page 150		Page 152
1	record is clear, then. Are you saying that	1	Well, let me ask it this way
2	no such agreement exists?	2	instead of doing some sort of memory test.
3	A. I'm saying I cannot disclose	3	I'll go through some of the law firms, and I
4	when I have entered agreements that say the	4	just want to know whether or not you've been
5	agreement is confidential, the existence of	5	retained by them before in the past.
6	the agreement is confidential, I cannot	6	Have you ever been
7	disclose whether or not I have entered	7	A. Okay. Go ahead.
8		8	*
	agreements like that. Because were I to do		Q. Have you ever been retained by
9	that, that would then indicate that I had.	9	Kirkland & Ellis as an expert or a
10	And so I cannot answer those questions	10	consultant?
11	without subsequently violating agreements	11	A. I'm not sure.
12	that I've signed.	12	Q. Okay. How about Arnold &
13	Q. "Yes" or "no," Professor	13	Porter? Have you ever been retained by them?
14	Kessler, have you entered into a	14	A. I don't think so.
15	confidentiality agreement with an entity that	15	Q. How about Holland & Knight?
16	is a defendant in this litigation outside of	16	A. No. That doesn't sound
17	Purdue?	17	familiar.
18	MR. GEISE: Asked and answered.	18	Q. How about O'Melveny?
19	THE WITNESS: I if I were to	19	A. I don't know. I'm not sure.
20	answer that question, that would	20	Q. Have you ever been retained by
21	provide you with information that I've	21	Ropes & Gray?
22	agreed not to provide. I'm sorry, I	22	A. No.
23	just cannot I don't violate	23	Q. Have you ever been retained by
24	agreements that I've signed. I	24	Dechert?
	Page 151		Page 153
1	apologize.	1	A. I don't think so.
2	Q. (BY MR. KO) But you have	2	Q. Okay. Have you ever been
3	indicated a moment ago that you entered into	3	retained by Morgan Lewis?
4	such agreements. Or do you want to revise	4	A. I don't remember.
5	that answer now?	5	Q. And going back to actually your
6	MR. GEISE: Object to the form.	6	retention by Jones Day in this case, have you
7	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I cannot	7	ever worked with Jones Day before in the
8	identify or comment on agreements that	8	past?
9	I've signed that preclude me from	9	MR. GEISE: Asked and answered.
10	identifying that the agreement exists.	10	MR. KO: I apologize for that.
11	I just can't do it one way or	11	THE WITNESS: No, I don't think
12	the other, because to do so would	12	so. No, I have not worked with
13	indicate that they exist, but then	13	Jones Day before.
14	that's a violation of the	14	Q. (BY MR. KO) Have you ever
15	confidentiality agreement.	15	worked with Mr. Geise or Ms. Castles ever
16	I apologize if I'm just not	16	before?
17	understanding.	17	A. No.
18	Q. (BY MR. KO) No, you you are	18	Q. Have you worked with Reed
1.0		19	has Reed Smith ever engaged you for expert
		1 1	
19	making the record perfectly clear.	20	services?
19 20	A. Okay.	20	services?
19 20 21	A. Okay.Q. Other than your retention by	21	A. I don't think so.
19 20 21 22	A. Okay. Q. Other than your retention by Jones Day in this case, have you ever been	21 22	A. I don't think so.Q. How about Bingham Greenebaum &
19 20 21	A. Okay.Q. Other than your retention by	21	A. I don't think so.

	Page 154		Page 156
1	Q. How about Williams & Connolly?	1	Q. When is the last time you
2	Have they engaged you as an expert?	2	provided when was the last time that you
3	A. I don't remember. Maybe years	3	were provided a fee for speaking?
4	ago. I don't remember.	4	A. Would you count executive
5	Q. What matter was that?	5	teaching as speaking? Or is that sort of
6	A. It might have been I just	6	separate?
7	yeah, I don't remember.	7	Q. Well, we've kind of gone over
8	Q. Was it just one occasion that	8	that already, unless there's something else
9	you that you may have worked with them?	9	that you want to add to that. But yeah, I'm
10	A. It only would have been one	10	talking outside of your executive teaching
11	occasion, and it would have been a long time	11	role.
12	ago.	12	A. I see.
13	Q. Has Zuckerman Spaeder ever	13	Q. Are there any other speaking
14	engaged you as an expert or consultant?	14	engagements for which you've been compensated
15	A. No.	15	a fee for?
16	Q. How about Covington & Burling?	16	A. I was a I was a speaker at,
17	A. I don't think so.	17	I believe, an event for AHIP, America's
18	Q. How about Bartlit Beck?	18	Health Insurance Plans, in 2010, or so. And
19	A. That doesn't sound familiar.	19	I think they paid me maybe \$3,000. Or
20	We could go on the list of	20	\$5,000.
21	my I could tell you who has engaged me on	21	Have I been a speaker at any
22	the testimony list, but I I just don't	22	other events? Not that I can remember.
23	remember these folks.	23	Q. And have you ever done any
24	Q. Sure. No, that's fine. We may	24	consulting work for the government?
	Page 155		Dama 157
	rage 100		Page 157
1	do it that way, but this is we'll just do	1	A. Yes.
2	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now.	1 2	A. Yes.Q. And when was that, and can you
	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke		A. Yes.Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work
2 3 4	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke Lord? Do you recall ever being engaged by	2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work you performed?
2 3 4 5	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke Lord? Do you recall ever being engaged by them?	2 3 4 5	A. Yes.Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work you performed?A. Sure. I served as a consultant
2 3 4 5 6	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke Lord? Do you recall ever being engaged by them? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work you performed? A. Sure. I served as a consultant to the Federal Trade Commission in maybe
2 3 4 5	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke Lord? Do you recall ever being engaged by them? A. No. No, I don't think so. No.	2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work you performed? A. Sure. I served as a consultant to the Federal Trade Commission in maybe it was 2005 to 2007, helping them on a report
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke Lord? Do you recall ever being engaged by them? A. No. No, I don't think so. No. Q. How about Cavitch Familo &	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work you performed? A. Sure. I served as a consultant to the Federal Trade Commission in maybe it was 2005 to 2007, helping them on a report on competition in markets for healthcare that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke Lord? Do you recall ever being engaged by them? A. No. No, I don't think so. No. Q. How about Cavitch Familo & Durkin?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work you performed? A. Sure. I served as a consultant to the Federal Trade Commission in maybe it was 2005 to 2007, helping them on a report on competition in markets for healthcare that they were working on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke Lord? Do you recall ever being engaged by them? A. No. No, I don't think so. No. Q. How about Cavitch Familo & Durkin? A. No. That's I've never heard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work you performed? A. Sure. I served as a consultant to the Federal Trade Commission in maybe it was 2005 to 2007, helping them on a report on competition in markets for healthcare that they were working on. I most recently served as an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke Lord? Do you recall ever being engaged by them? A. No. No, I don't think so. No. Q. How about Cavitch Familo & Durkin? A. No. That's I've never heard of that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work you performed? A. Sure. I served as a consultant to the Federal Trade Commission in maybe it was 2005 to 2007, helping them on a report on competition in markets for healthcare that they were working on. I most recently served as an expert for the State of Washington in a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke Lord? Do you recall ever being engaged by them? A. No. No, I don't think so. No. Q. How about Cavitch Familo & Durkin? A. No. That's I've never heard of that. Q. Barnes & Thornburg? Have they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work you performed? A. Sure. I served as a consultant to the Federal Trade Commission in maybe it was 2005 to 2007, helping them on a report on competition in markets for healthcare that they were working on. I most recently served as an expert for the State of Washington in a disagreement they were having with an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke Lord? Do you recall ever being engaged by them? A. No. No, I don't think so. No. Q. How about Cavitch Familo & Durkin? A. No. That's I've never heard of that. Q. Barnes & Thornburg? Have they ever retained you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work you performed? A. Sure. I served as a consultant to the Federal Trade Commission in maybe it was 2005 to 2007, helping them on a report on competition in markets for healthcare that they were working on. I most recently served as an expert for the State of Washington in a disagreement they were having with an integrated delivery system some physician
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke Lord? Do you recall ever being engaged by them? A. No. No, I don't think so. No. Q. How about Cavitch Familo & Durkin? A. No. That's I've never heard of that. Q. Barnes & Thornburg? Have they ever retained you? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work you performed? A. Sure. I served as a consultant to the Federal Trade Commission in maybe it was 2005 to 2007, helping them on a report on competition in markets for healthcare that they were working on. I most recently served as an expert for the State of Washington in a disagreement they were having with an integrated delivery system some physician practices in Washington state over contracts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke Lord? Do you recall ever being engaged by them? A. No. No, I don't think so. No. Q. How about Cavitch Familo & Durkin? A. No. That's I've never heard of that. Q. Barnes & Thornburg? Have they ever retained you? A. No. Q. Now, in addition to being an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work you performed? A. Sure. I served as a consultant to the Federal Trade Commission in maybe it was 2005 to 2007, helping them on a report on competition in markets for healthcare that they were working on. I most recently served as an expert for the State of Washington in a disagreement they were having with an integrated delivery system some physician practices in Washington state over contracts that those practices had entered with one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke Lord? Do you recall ever being engaged by them? A. No. No, I don't think so. No. Q. How about Cavitch Familo & Durkin? A. No. That's I've never heard of that. Q. Barnes & Thornburg? Have they ever retained you? A. No. Q. Now, in addition to being an expert in providing consulting services, have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work you performed? A. Sure. I served as a consultant to the Federal Trade Commission in maybe it was 2005 to 2007, helping them on a report on competition in markets for healthcare that they were working on. I most recently served as an expert for the State of Washington in a disagreement they were having with an integrated delivery system some physician practices in Washington state over contracts that those practices had entered with one another.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke Lord? Do you recall ever being engaged by them? A. No. No, I don't think so. No. Q. How about Cavitch Familo & Durkin? A. No. That's I've never heard of that. Q. Barnes & Thornburg? Have they ever retained you? A. No. Q. Now, in addition to being an expert in providing consulting services, have you also ever received income or fees for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work you performed? A. Sure. I served as a consultant to the Federal Trade Commission in maybe it was 2005 to 2007, helping them on a report on competition in markets for healthcare that they were working on. I most recently served as an expert for the State of Washington in a disagreement they were having with an integrated delivery system some physician practices in Washington state over contracts that those practices had entered with one another. I served as an expert for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke Lord? Do you recall ever being engaged by them? A. No. No, I don't think so. No. Q. How about Cavitch Familo & Durkin? A. No. That's I've never heard of that. Q. Barnes & Thornburg? Have they ever retained you? A. No. Q. Now, in addition to being an expert in providing consulting services, have you also ever received income or fees for being a speaker?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work you performed? A. Sure. I served as a consultant to the Federal Trade Commission in maybe it was 2005 to 2007, helping them on a report on competition in markets for healthcare that they were working on. I most recently served as an expert for the State of Washington in a disagreement they were having with an integrated delivery system some physician practices in Washington state over contracts that those practices had entered with one another. I served as an expert for the I served as a consultant to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke Lord? Do you recall ever being engaged by them? A. No. No, I don't think so. No. Q. How about Cavitch Familo & Durkin? A. No. That's I've never heard of that. Q. Barnes & Thornburg? Have they ever retained you? A. No. Q. Now, in addition to being an expert in providing consulting services, have you also ever received income or fees for being a speaker? A. From from anybody?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work you performed? A. Sure. I served as a consultant to the Federal Trade Commission in maybe it was 2005 to 2007, helping them on a report on competition in markets for healthcare that they were working on. I most recently served as an expert for the State of Washington in a disagreement they were having with an integrated delivery system some physician practices in Washington state over contracts that those practices had entered with one another. I served as an expert for the I served as a consultant to the government of Canada. This was many years
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke Lord? Do you recall ever being engaged by them? A. No. No, I don't think so. No. Q. How about Cavitch Familo & Durkin? A. No. That's I've never heard of that. Q. Barnes & Thornburg? Have they ever retained you? A. No. Q. Now, in addition to being an expert in providing consulting services, have you also ever received income or fees for being a speaker? A. From from anybody? Q. Yeah, from any source.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work you performed? A. Sure. I served as a consultant to the Federal Trade Commission in maybe it was 2005 to 2007, helping them on a report on competition in markets for healthcare that they were working on. I most recently served as an expert for the State of Washington in a disagreement they were having with an integrated delivery system some physician practices in Washington state over contracts that those practices had entered with one another. I served as an expert for the I served as a consultant to the government of Canada. This was many years ago. About their long-run competition policy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke Lord? Do you recall ever being engaged by them? A. No. No, I don't think so. No. Q. How about Cavitch Familo & Durkin? A. No. That's I've never heard of that. Q. Barnes & Thornburg? Have they ever retained you? A. No. Q. Now, in addition to being an expert in providing consulting services, have you also ever received income or fees for being a speaker? A. From from anybody? Q. Yeah, from any source. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work you performed? A. Sure. I served as a consultant to the Federal Trade Commission in maybe it was 2005 to 2007, helping them on a report on competition in markets for healthcare that they were working on. I most recently served as an expert for the State of Washington in a disagreement they were having with an integrated delivery system some physician practices in Washington state over contracts that those practices had entered with one another. I served as an expert for the I served as a consultant to the government of Canada. This was many years ago. About their long-run competition policy and strategy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke Lord? Do you recall ever being engaged by them? A. No. No, I don't think so. No. Q. How about Cavitch Familo & Durkin? A. No. That's I've never heard of that. Q. Barnes & Thornburg? Have they ever retained you? A. No. Q. Now, in addition to being an expert in providing consulting services, have you also ever received income or fees for being a speaker? A. From from anybody? Q. Yeah, from any source. A. Yes. Q. Okay. How frequent would you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work you performed? A. Sure. I served as a consultant to the Federal Trade Commission in maybe it was 2005 to 2007, helping them on a report on competition in markets for healthcare that they were working on. I most recently served as an expert for the State of Washington in a disagreement they were having with an integrated delivery system some physician practices in Washington state over contracts that those practices had entered with one another. I served as an expert for the I served as a consultant to the government of Canada. This was many years ago. About their long-run competition policy and strategy. I believe that's all.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke Lord? Do you recall ever being engaged by them? A. No. No, I don't think so. No. Q. How about Cavitch Familo & Durkin? A. No. That's I've never heard of that. Q. Barnes & Thornburg? Have they ever retained you? A. No. Q. Now, in addition to being an expert in providing consulting services, have you also ever received income or fees for being a speaker? A. From from anybody? Q. Yeah, from any source. A. Yes. Q. Okay. How frequent would you say you've been paid as a speaker?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work you performed? A. Sure. I served as a consultant to the Federal Trade Commission in maybe it was 2005 to 2007, helping them on a report on competition in markets for healthcare that they were working on. I most recently served as an expert for the State of Washington in a disagreement they were having with an integrated delivery system some physician practices in Washington state over contracts that those practices had entered with one another. I served as an expert for the I served as a consultant to the government of Canada. This was many years ago. About their long-run competition policy and strategy. I believe that's all. Q. Okay. And were you compensated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	do it that way, but this is we'll just do it this way for now. How about the law firm Locke Lord? Do you recall ever being engaged by them? A. No. No, I don't think so. No. Q. How about Cavitch Familo & Durkin? A. No. That's I've never heard of that. Q. Barnes & Thornburg? Have they ever retained you? A. No. Q. Now, in addition to being an expert in providing consulting services, have you also ever received income or fees for being a speaker? A. From from anybody? Q. Yeah, from any source. A. Yes. Q. Okay. How frequent would you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And when was that, and can you describe the nature of the consulting work you performed? A. Sure. I served as a consultant to the Federal Trade Commission in maybe it was 2005 to 2007, helping them on a report on competition in markets for healthcare that they were working on. I most recently served as an expert for the State of Washington in a disagreement they were having with an integrated delivery system some physician practices in Washington state over contracts that those practices had entered with one another. I served as an expert for the I served as a consultant to the government of Canada. This was many years ago. About their long-run competition policy and strategy. I believe that's all.

	Page 158		Page 160
1	FDC, the State of Washington, and Canada?	1	Now, in connection with the
2	A. Yes.	2	expert work that you have provided over the
3	Q. Approximately how much?	3	course of your career, has there ever been an
4	A. I really just don't remember.	4	instance in which you've been excluded as an
5	I mean, adding it all up, I would imagine	5	expert witness by a court?
6	it's in the neighborhood of \$200,000, or	6	A. No.
7	maybe yeah, something like that. I don't	7	Q. And have there ever been any
8	remember.	8	portions of an expert report that you have
9	Q. And this is just with respect	9	disclosed or submitted in a case which have
10	to the consulting work you've done on behalf	10	been stricken or excluded?
11	of state and federal or foreign governments;	11	A. No.
12	correct?	12	Q. How many times have you sat for
13	A. The State of Washington, the	13	a deposition?
14	Federal Trade Commission, and the government	14	A. Maybe eight or nine times.
15	of Canada, yes.	15	Q. And over the course of your
16	Q. Any other consulting work	16	entire professional career?
17	you've done for governments outside of those	17	A. Yes.
18	three instances?	18	Q. And have you ever testified
19	A. Not that I can remember.	19	before Congress?
20	Q. Okay. And I also understand	20	A. No.
21	that you worked under the McCain campaign in	21	Q. Have you testified before any
22	2008. Is that fair to say?	22	federal agency or committee?
23	A. I don't think so.	23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Did you have any affiliation	24	Q. When and what were the
	Page 159		Page 161
1	_	1	Page 161 circumstances?
1 2	Page 159 with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008? A. I not that I can remember.	1 2	_
	with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008? A. I not that I can remember.		circumstances?
2	with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008?	2	circumstances? A. I testified at the FTC, I believe it was once in 2005 and then once
2	with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008? A. I not that I can remember. I may have spoken with some folks there, but I I had no formal position in the McCain	2 3	circumstances? A. I testified at the FTC, I
2 3 4	with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008? A. I not that I can remember. I may have spoken with some folks there, but	2 3 4	circumstances? A. I testified at the FTC, I believe it was once in 2005 and then once some years later, I believe.
2 3 4 5	with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008? A. I not that I can remember. I may have spoken with some folks there, but I I had no formal position in the McCain campaign.	2 3 4 5	circumstances? A. I testified at the FTC, I believe it was once in 2005 and then once some years later, I believe. Q. Other than your testimony
2 3 4 5 6	with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008? A. I not that I can remember. I may have spoken with some folks there, but I I had no formal position in the McCain campaign. Q. Understood. Have you had any	2 3 4 5 6	circumstances? A. I testified at the FTC, I believe it was once in 2005 and then once some years later, I believe. Q. Other than your testimony before the FTC, have you ever testified
2 3 4 5 6 7	with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008? A. I not that I can remember. I may have spoken with some folks there, but I I had no formal position in the McCain campaign. Q. Understood. Have you had any positions with any political figures or	2 3 4 5 6 7	circumstances? A. I testified at the FTC, I believe it was once in 2005 and then once some years later, I believe. Q. Other than your testimony before the FTC, have you ever testified before any federal agency or committee?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008? A. I not that I can remember. I may have spoken with some folks there, but I I had no formal position in the McCain campaign. Q. Understood. Have you had any positions with any political figures or campaigns in the past?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	circumstances? A. I testified at the FTC, I believe it was once in 2005 and then once some years later, I believe. Q. Other than your testimony before the FTC, have you ever testified before any federal agency or committee? A. Not that I can recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008? A. I not that I can remember. I may have spoken with some folks there, but I I had no formal position in the McCain campaign. Q. Understood. Have you had any positions with any political figures or campaigns in the past? A. No. No formal positions in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	circumstances? A. I testified at the FTC, I believe it was once in 2005 and then once some years later, I believe. Q. Other than your testimony before the FTC, have you ever testified before any federal agency or committee? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Have you ever testified before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008? A. I not that I can remember. I may have spoken with some folks there, but I I had no formal position in the McCain campaign. Q. Understood. Have you had any positions with any political figures or campaigns in the past? A. No. No formal positions in political organizations and campaigns.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	circumstances? A. I testified at the FTC, I believe it was once in 2005 and then once some years later, I believe. Q. Other than your testimony before the FTC, have you ever testified before any federal agency or committee? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Have you ever testified before a grand jury?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008? A. I not that I can remember. I may have spoken with some folks there, but I I had no formal position in the McCain campaign. Q. Understood. Have you had any positions with any political figures or campaigns in the past? A. No. No formal positions in political organizations and campaigns. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	circumstances? A. I testified at the FTC, I believe it was once in 2005 and then once some years later, I believe. Q. Other than your testimony before the FTC, have you ever testified before any federal agency or committee? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Have you ever testified before a grand jury? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008? A. I not that I can remember. I may have spoken with some folks there, but I I had no formal position in the McCain campaign. Q. Understood. Have you had any positions with any political figures or campaigns in the past? A. No. No formal positions in political organizations and campaigns. Q. Okay. MR. KO: It's 12:32. And I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	circumstances? A. I testified at the FTC, I believe it was once in 2005 and then once some years later, I believe. Q. Other than your testimony before the FTC, have you ever testified before any federal agency or committee? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Have you ever testified before a grand jury? A. No. Q. Have you ever provided any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008? A. I not that I can remember. I may have spoken with some folks there, but I I had no formal position in the McCain campaign. Q. Understood. Have you had any positions with any political figures or campaigns in the past? A. No. No formal positions in political organizations and campaigns. Q. Okay. MR. KO: It's 12:32. And I indicated that we should break for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	circumstances? A. I testified at the FTC, I believe it was once in 2005 and then once some years later, I believe. Q. Other than your testimony before the FTC, have you ever testified before any federal agency or committee? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Have you ever testified before a grand jury? A. No. Q. Have you ever provided any testimony or statements or declarations of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008? A. I not that I can remember. I may have spoken with some folks there, but I I had no formal position in the McCain campaign. Q. Understood. Have you had any positions with any political figures or campaigns in the past? A. No. No formal positions in political organizations and campaigns. Q. Okay. MR. KO: It's 12:32. And I indicated that we should break for lunch at 12:30. Is now a good time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	circumstances? A. I testified at the FTC, I believe it was once in 2005 and then once some years later, I believe. Q. Other than your testimony before the FTC, have you ever testified before any federal agency or committee? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Have you ever testified before a grand jury? A. No. Q. Have you ever provided any testimony or statements or declarations of any sort to the FDA?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008? A. I not that I can remember. I may have spoken with some folks there, but I I had no formal position in the McCain campaign. Q. Understood. Have you had any positions with any political figures or campaigns in the past? A. No. No formal positions in political organizations and campaigns. Q. Okay. MR. KO: It's 12:32. And I indicated that we should break for lunch at 12:30. Is now a good time for lunch?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	circumstances? A. I testified at the FTC, I believe it was once in 2005 and then once some years later, I believe. Q. Other than your testimony before the FTC, have you ever testified before any federal agency or committee? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Have you ever testified before a grand jury? A. No. Q. Have you ever provided any testimony or statements or declarations of any sort to the FDA? A. No. Q. Okay. How about the DEA? Have you ever provided any testimony or statements
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008? A. I not that I can remember. I may have spoken with some folks there, but I I had no formal position in the McCain campaign. Q. Understood. Have you had any positions with any political figures or campaigns in the past? A. No. No formal positions in political organizations and campaigns. Q. Okay. MR. KO: It's 12:32. And I indicated that we should break for lunch at 12:30. Is now a good time for lunch? THE WITNESS: Sure. Of course.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	circumstances? A. I testified at the FTC, I believe it was once in 2005 and then once some years later, I believe. Q. Other than your testimony before the FTC, have you ever testified before any federal agency or committee? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Have you ever testified before a grand jury? A. No. Q. Have you ever provided any testimony or statements or declarations of any sort to the FDA? A. No. Q. Okay. How about the DEA? Have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008? A. I not that I can remember. I may have spoken with some folks there, but I I had no formal position in the McCain campaign. Q. Understood. Have you had any positions with any political figures or campaigns in the past? A. No. No formal positions in political organizations and campaigns. Q. Okay. MR. KO: It's 12:32. And I indicated that we should break for lunch at 12:30. Is now a good time for lunch? THE WITNESS: Sure. Of course. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	circumstances? A. I testified at the FTC, I believe it was once in 2005 and then once some years later, I believe. Q. Other than your testimony before the FTC, have you ever testified before any federal agency or committee? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Have you ever testified before a grand jury? A. No. Q. Have you ever provided any testimony or statements or declarations of any sort to the FDA? A. No. Q. Okay. How about the DEA? Have you ever provided any testimony or statements
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008? A. I not that I can remember. I may have spoken with some folks there, but I I had no formal position in the McCain campaign. Q. Understood. Have you had any positions with any political figures or campaigns in the past? A. No. No formal positions in political organizations and campaigns. Q. Okay. MR. KO: It's 12:32. And I indicated that we should break for lunch at 12:30. Is now a good time for lunch? THE WITNESS: Sure. Of course. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 12:31. Going off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	circumstances? A. I testified at the FTC, I believe it was once in 2005 and then once some years later, I believe. Q. Other than your testimony before the FTC, have you ever testified before any federal agency or committee? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Have you ever testified before a grand jury? A. No. Q. Have you ever provided any testimony or statements or declarations of any sort to the FDA? A. No. Q. Okay. How about the DEA? Have you ever provided any testimony or statements to the DEA?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008? A. I not that I can remember. I may have spoken with some folks there, but I I had no formal position in the McCain campaign. Q. Understood. Have you had any positions with any political figures or campaigns in the past? A. No. No formal positions in political organizations and campaigns. Q. Okay. MR. KO: It's 12:32. And I indicated that we should break for lunch at 12:30. Is now a good time for lunch? THE WITNESS: Sure. Of course. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 12:31. Going off the record. (Recess taken, 12:31 p.m. to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	circumstances? A. I testified at the FTC, I believe it was once in 2005 and then once some years later, I believe. Q. Other than your testimony before the FTC, have you ever testified before any federal agency or committee? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Have you ever testified before a grand jury? A. No. Q. Have you ever provided any testimony or statements or declarations of any sort to the FDA? A. No. Q. Okay. How about the DEA? Have you ever provided any testimony or statements to the DEA? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008? A. I not that I can remember. I may have spoken with some folks there, but I I had no formal position in the McCain campaign. Q. Understood. Have you had any positions with any political figures or campaigns in the past? A. No. No formal positions in political organizations and campaigns. Q. Okay. MR. KO: It's 12:32. And I indicated that we should break for lunch at 12:30. Is now a good time for lunch? THE WITNESS: Sure. Of course. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 12:31. Going off the record. (Recess taken, 12:31 p.m. to 1:02 p m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	circumstances? A. I testified at the FTC, I believe it was once in 2005 and then once some years later, I believe. Q. Other than your testimony before the FTC, have you ever testified before any federal agency or committee? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Have you ever testified before a grand jury? A. No. Q. Have you ever provided any testimony or statements or declarations of any sort to the FDA? A. No. Q. Okay. How about the DEA? Have you ever provided any testimony or statements to the DEA? A. No. Q. Have you provided any testimony
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with Senator McCain's campaign in 2008? A. I not that I can remember. I may have spoken with some folks there, but I I had no formal position in the McCain campaign. Q. Understood. Have you had any positions with any political figures or campaigns in the past? A. No. No formal positions in political organizations and campaigns. Q. Okay. MR. KO: It's 12:32. And I indicated that we should break for lunch at 12:30. Is now a good time for lunch? THE WITNESS: Sure. Of course. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 12:31. Going off the record. (Recess taken, 12:31 p.m. to 1:02 p m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time is now	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	circumstances? A. I testified at the FTC, I believe it was once in 2005 and then once some years later, I believe. Q. Other than your testimony before the FTC, have you ever testified before any federal agency or committee? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Have you ever testified before a grand jury? A. No. Q. Have you ever provided any testimony or statements or declarations of any sort to the FDA? A. No. Q. Okay. How about the DEA? Have you ever provided any testimony or statements to the DEA? A. No. Q. Have you provided any testimony or statements to the CDC?

	Page 162		Page 164
1	Q. Do you have any direct stock	1	helpful list.
2	ownership in any pharmaceutical companies?	2	In terms of these entities that
3	A. Do you mean not through a	3	you've received funding from, are all of
4	mutual fund?	4	those or was were all those instances
5	Q. Correct, that's why I was	5	of funding in connection with research or
6	asking direct.	6	publications that you were intending to
7	A. No, I don't think so.	7	author? Or were did you receive funding
8	Q. Do you happen to have any	8	from these sources outside of research?
9	patents of any sort?	9	A. They were for research or
10	A. No.	10	publications.
11	Q. Now, we've gone over some	11	Q. Any entities that you received
12	entities that you have received compensation	12	funding from that you just listed a moment
13	as a consultant and fees for speaker, among	13	ago to me that you did not receive for
14	other things.	14	research or publication?
15	In connection with your	15	A. No. They were all for research
16	professional and academic research, have you	16	or for preparation of publications.
17	also received funding from any source other	17	Q. Are you familiar with a group
18	than the two instances that you that we	18	PhRMA, P-H-R-M-A?
19	went over earlier in your unpublished	19	A. Yes.
20	reports?	20	Q. Have you ever received any
21	A. From any source?	21	funding from them?
22	Q. Correct.	22	A. Yes. That's the that PhRMA
23	A. Yes.	23	is the abbreviation for the Pharmaceutical
24	Q. Who have you received funding	24	Research and Manufacturers of America.
2.1	Q. Who have you received funding	2 4	Research and Mandracturers of America.
	Page 163		Page 165
1	from other than the Physicians Insurers	1	Q. Thank you for that
2	Association of America or the Pharmaceutical	2	clarification.
3	Research and Manufacturers of America?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. I've received funding from the	4	Q. And are you familiar with the
5	National Science Foundation. I've received	5	group the Manhattan Institute for Policy
6	funding from the National Institutes on	6	Research?
7	Aging. The National Institutes on Aging is a	7	A. Yes.
8	division of the Department of Health and	8	Q. Have you ever received any
9	Human Services.	9	funding from them?
10	I've received funding from the	10	A. I don't think so. I can't
11	Agency for Healthcare Policy and Research,	11	remember but I can't remember. Certainly
12	now called the Agency for Healthcare Research	12	not in the last decade.
13	and Quality. That's also part of the	13	Q. Okay. Is it fair to say or
14	department of the U.S. Department of	14	accurate to say that you've received funding
15	Health and Human Services. I've received	15	from the pharmaceutical industry?
16	funding from the American Cancer Society.	16	MR. GEISE: Object to the form.
17	I've received funding from the California	17	THE WITNESS: Well, I mean, I
18	Healthcare Foundation. That was some years	18	served as a consultant to PhRMA for
19	ago.	19	the preparation of this unpublished
20	I've received funding from the	20	report.
21	Foundation for Better Health.	21	I served as a consultant to The
22	I've received funding from I	22	Medicines Company for research on the
23	think that's comprehensive.	23	anticoagulant that we discussed
		1 24	
24	Q. Okay. Thank you. That was a	24	previously.

	Page 166		Page 168
1	I served as a consultant to	1	MR. KO: Thank you, Steve.
2	Purdue.	2	Yes, Appendix B, Materials
3	I think that's I think	3	Considered, page 7.
4	that's it.	4	THE WITNESS: Yep.
5	Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. So is it	5	Q. (BY MR. KO) You set forth
6	accurate to say that you've received funding	6	and carrying on over to page 8, you set forth
7	from the pharmaceutical industry?	7	a series of exert reports that you
8	MR. GEISE: Object to the form,	8	considered; is that correct?
9	asked and answered.	9	A. Yep.
10	THE WITNESS: The funding from	10	Q. And I believe these are all
11	the pharmaceutical industry that I	11	actually all of the expert reports that
12	received is what I just outlined.	12	plaintiffs' disclosed on March 25th.
13	Q. (BY MR. KO) So "yes" or "no,"	13	Are you, in addition to the
14	have you is it fair to say that you've	14	names that we have discussed previously,
15	received funding from the pharmaceutical	15	including Professors Gruber, McGuire, Cutler,
16	industry?	16	Liebman, Rosenthal, and Lembke, are you
17	MR. GEISE: Object to the form,	17	familiar with any of the other plaintiffs'
18	asked and answered.	18	experts in this case?
19	THE WITNESS: The way I would	19	A. Well, these weren't all
20	describe it is I have served as a	20	disclosed on March 25th, so I can't agree to
21	consultant in the forms that I've	21	your statement.
22	described to you and was paid by	22	Q. Fair enough. Let me ask it so
23	participants in the pharmaceutical	23	it doesn't have that level of ambiguity for
24	business. That's how I would describe	24	you. You've set forth all of the expert
			3
		1	
	Page 167		Page 169
1	Page 167	1	reports that you've considered for purposes
1 2	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know	1 2	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct?
	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of		reports that you've considered for purposes
2 3 4	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of the plaintiffs' experts in this case,	2	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the plaintiffs'
2 3 4 5	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of the plaintiffs' experts in this case, including professors Gruber, Cutler, McGuire,	2 3	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the plaintiffs' experts listed on pages 7 and 8 of your
2 3 4 5 6	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of the plaintiffs' experts in this case, including professors Gruber, Cutler, McGuire, Liebman, and Rosenthal. Are you familiar	2 3 4 5 6	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the plaintiffs' experts listed on pages 7 and 8 of your Appendix B, other than Professors Cutler,
2 3 4 5	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of the plaintiffs' experts in this case, including professors Gruber, Cutler, McGuire,	2 3 4 5	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the plaintiffs' experts listed on pages 7 and 8 of your Appendix B, other than Professors Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and
2 3 4 5 6	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of the plaintiffs' experts in this case, including professors Gruber, Cutler, McGuire, Liebman, and Rosenthal. Are you familiar with any other plaintiff expert in this case? A. I'm not personal friends with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the plaintiffs' experts listed on pages 7 and 8 of your Appendix B, other than Professors Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, do you know and/or are you familiar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of the plaintiffs' experts in this case, including professors Gruber, Cutler, McGuire, Liebman, and Rosenthal. Are you familiar with any other plaintiff expert in this case? A. I'm not personal friends with anyone. I have heard of and heard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the plaintiffs' experts listed on pages 7 and 8 of your Appendix B, other than Professors Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, do you know and/or are you familiar with any other plaintiffs' expert in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of the plaintiffs' experts in this case, including professors Gruber, Cutler, McGuire, Liebman, and Rosenthal. Are you familiar with any other plaintiff expert in this case? A. I'm not personal friends with anyone. I have heard of and heard Professor Lembke speak before. She's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the plaintiffs' experts listed on pages 7 and 8 of your Appendix B, other than Professors Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, do you know and/or are you familiar with any other plaintiffs' expert in this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of the plaintiffs' experts in this case, including professors Gruber, Cutler, McGuire, Liebman, and Rosenthal. Are you familiar with any other plaintiff expert in this case? A. I'm not personal friends with anyone. I have heard of and heard Professor Lembke speak before. She's a colleague of mine at the Stanford School of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the plaintiffs' experts listed on pages 7 and 8 of your Appendix B, other than Professors Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, do you know and/or are you familiar with any other plaintiffs' expert in this case? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of the plaintiffs' experts in this case, including professors Gruber, Cutler, McGuire, Liebman, and Rosenthal. Are you familiar with any other plaintiff expert in this case? A. I'm not personal friends with anyone. I have heard of and heard Professor Lembke speak before. She's a colleague of mine at the Stanford School of Medicine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the plaintiffs' experts listed on pages 7 and 8 of your Appendix B, other than Professors Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, do you know and/or are you familiar with any other plaintiffs' expert in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. So is it fair to say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of the plaintiffs' experts in this case, including professors Gruber, Cutler, McGuire, Liebman, and Rosenthal. Are you familiar with any other plaintiff expert in this case? A. I'm not personal friends with anyone. I have heard of and heard Professor Lembke speak before. She's a colleague of mine at the Stanford School of Medicine. As for the others, there were a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the plaintiffs' experts listed on pages 7 and 8 of your Appendix B, other than Professors Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, do you know and/or are you familiar with any other plaintiffs' expert in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. So is it fair to say that when you considered and reviewed these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of the plaintiffs' experts in this case, including professors Gruber, Cutler, McGuire, Liebman, and Rosenthal. Are you familiar with any other plaintiff expert in this case? A. I'm not personal friends with anyone. I have heard of and heard Professor Lembke speak before. She's a colleague of mine at the Stanford School of Medicine. As for the others, there were a lot of them. We could go through the list.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the plaintiffs' experts listed on pages 7 and 8 of your Appendix B, other than Professors Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, do you know and/or are you familiar with any other plaintiffs' expert in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. So is it fair to say that when you considered and reviewed these expert reports, other than Cutler, McGuire,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of the plaintiffs' experts in this case, including professors Gruber, Cutler, McGuire, Liebman, and Rosenthal. Are you familiar with any other plaintiff expert in this case? A. I'm not personal friends with anyone. I have heard of and heard Professor Lembke speak before. She's a colleague of mine at the Stanford School of Medicine. As for the others, there were a lot of them. We could go through the list. None ring a bell immediately.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the plaintiffs' experts listed on pages 7 and 8 of your Appendix B, other than Professors Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, do you know and/or are you familiar with any other plaintiffs' expert in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. So is it fair to say that when you considered and reviewed these expert reports, other than Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of the plaintiffs' experts in this case, including professors Gruber, Cutler, McGuire, Liebman, and Rosenthal. Are you familiar with any other plaintiff expert in this case? A. I'm not personal friends with anyone. I have heard of and heard Professor Lembke speak before. She's a colleague of mine at the Stanford School of Medicine. As for the others, there were a lot of them. We could go through the list. None ring a bell immediately. Q. Turn with me to Appendix A at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the plaintiffs' experts listed on pages 7 and 8 of your Appendix B, other than Professors Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, do you know and/or are you familiar with any other plaintiffs' expert in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. So is it fair to say that when you considered and reviewed these expert reports, other than Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, this was that was the first time you had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of the plaintiffs' experts in this case, including professors Gruber, Cutler, McGuire, Liebman, and Rosenthal. Are you familiar with any other plaintiff expert in this case? A. I'm not personal friends with anyone. I have heard of and heard Professor Lembke speak before. She's a colleague of mine at the Stanford School of Medicine. As for the others, there were a lot of them. We could go through the list. None ring a bell immediately. Q. Turn with me to Appendix A at page 7 of your report.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the plaintiffs' experts listed on pages 7 and 8 of your Appendix B, other than Professors Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, do you know and/or are you familiar with any other plaintiffs' expert in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. So is it fair to say that when you considered and reviewed these expert reports, other than Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, this was that was the first time you had encountered these names?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of the plaintiffs' experts in this case, including professors Gruber, Cutler, McGuire, Liebman, and Rosenthal. Are you familiar with any other plaintiff expert in this case? A. I'm not personal friends with anyone. I have heard of and heard Professor Lembke speak before. She's a colleague of mine at the Stanford School of Medicine. As for the others, there were a lot of them. We could go through the list. None ring a bell immediately. Q. Turn with me to Appendix A at page 7 of your report. A. Yep.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the plaintiffs' experts listed on pages 7 and 8 of your Appendix B, other than Professors Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, do you know and/or are you familiar with any other plaintiffs' expert in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. So is it fair to say that when you considered and reviewed these expert reports, other than Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, this was that was the first time you had encountered these names? A. Yes. I don't recall having
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of the plaintiffs' experts in this case, including professors Gruber, Cutler, McGuire, Liebman, and Rosenthal. Are you familiar with any other plaintiff expert in this case? A. I'm not personal friends with anyone. I have heard of and heard Professor Lembke speak before. She's a colleague of mine at the Stanford School of Medicine. As for the others, there were a lot of them. We could go through the list. None ring a bell immediately. Q. Turn with me to Appendix A at page 7 of your report. A. Yep. Q. And on that page you list	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the plaintiffs' experts listed on pages 7 and 8 of your Appendix B, other than Professors Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, do you know and/or are you familiar with any other plaintiffs' expert in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. So is it fair to say that when you considered and reviewed these expert reports, other than Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, this was that was the first time you had encountered these names? A. Yes. I don't recall having heard of any of these people prior to seeing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of the plaintiffs' experts in this case, including professors Gruber, Cutler, McGuire, Liebman, and Rosenthal. Are you familiar with any other plaintiff expert in this case? A. I'm not personal friends with anyone. I have heard of and heard Professor Lembke speak before. She's a colleague of mine at the Stanford School of Medicine. As for the others, there were a lot of them. We could go through the list. None ring a bell immediately. Q. Turn with me to Appendix A at page 7 of your report. A. Yep. Q. And on that page you list expert reports that you considered in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the plaintiffs' experts listed on pages 7 and 8 of your Appendix B, other than Professors Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, do you know and/or are you familiar with any other plaintiffs' expert in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. So is it fair to say that when you considered and reviewed these expert reports, other than Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, this was that was the first time you had encountered these names? A. Yes. I don't recall having
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of the plaintiffs' experts in this case, including professors Gruber, Cutler, McGuire, Liebman, and Rosenthal. Are you familiar with any other plaintiff expert in this case? A. I'm not personal friends with anyone. I have heard of and heard Professor Lembke speak before. She's a colleague of mine at the Stanford School of Medicine. As for the others, there were a lot of them. We could go through the list. None ring a bell immediately. Q. Turn with me to Appendix A at page 7 of your report. A. Yep. Q. And on that page you list expert reports that you considered in connection with providing your report in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the plaintiffs' experts listed on pages 7 and 8 of your Appendix B, other than Professors Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, do you know and/or are you familiar with any other plaintiffs' expert in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. So is it fair to say that when you considered and reviewed these expert reports, other than Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, this was that was the first time you had encountered these names? A. Yes. I don't recall having heard of any of these people prior to seeing their reports. Q. Are you familiar with the list
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of the plaintiffs' experts in this case, including professors Gruber, Cutler, McGuire, Liebman, and Rosenthal. Are you familiar with any other plaintiff expert in this case? A. I'm not personal friends with anyone. I have heard of and heard Professor Lembke speak before. She's a colleague of mine at the Stanford School of Medicine. As for the others, there were a lot of them. We could go through the list. None ring a bell immediately. Q. Turn with me to Appendix A at page 7 of your report. A. Yep. Q. And on that page you list expert reports that you considered in connection with providing your report in this case. Is that accurate to say?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the plaintiffs' experts listed on pages 7 and 8 of your Appendix B, other than Professors Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, do you know and/or are you familiar with any other plaintiffs' expert in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. So is it fair to say that when you considered and reviewed these expert reports, other than Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, this was that was the first time you had encountered these names? A. Yes. I don't recall having heard of any of these people prior to seeing their reports. Q. Are you familiar with the list of defense experts that have been disclosed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of the plaintiffs' experts in this case, including professors Gruber, Cutler, McGuire, Liebman, and Rosenthal. Are you familiar with any other plaintiff expert in this case? A. I'm not personal friends with anyone. I have heard of and heard Professor Lembke speak before. She's a colleague of mine at the Stanford School of Medicine. As for the others, there were a lot of them. We could go through the list. None ring a bell immediately. Q. Turn with me to Appendix A at page 7 of your report. A. Yep. Q. And on that page you list expert reports that you considered in connection with providing your report in this case. Is that accurate to say? MR. GEISE: I think you're in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the plaintiffs' experts listed on pages 7 and 8 of your Appendix B, other than Professors Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, do you know and/or are you familiar with any other plaintiffs' expert in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. So is it fair to say that when you considered and reviewed these expert reports, other than Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, this was that was the first time you had encountered these names? A. Yes. I don't recall having heard of any of these people prior to seeing their reports. Q. Are you familiar with the list of defense experts that have been disclosed in this case other than, of course, Laurence
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it. Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. I know we've gone over your familiarity with some of the plaintiffs' experts in this case, including professors Gruber, Cutler, McGuire, Liebman, and Rosenthal. Are you familiar with any other plaintiff expert in this case? A. I'm not personal friends with anyone. I have heard of and heard Professor Lembke speak before. She's a colleague of mine at the Stanford School of Medicine. As for the others, there were a lot of them. We could go through the list. None ring a bell immediately. Q. Turn with me to Appendix A at page 7 of your report. A. Yep. Q. And on that page you list expert reports that you considered in connection with providing your report in this case. Is that accurate to say?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reports that you've considered for purposes of providing your report; correct? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the plaintiffs' experts listed on pages 7 and 8 of your Appendix B, other than Professors Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, do you know and/or are you familiar with any other plaintiffs' expert in this case? A. No. Q. Okay. So is it fair to say that when you considered and reviewed these expert reports, other than Cutler, McGuire, Gruber, Rosenthal, Liebman, and Lembke, this was that was the first time you had encountered these names? A. Yes. I don't recall having heard of any of these people prior to seeing their reports. Q. Are you familiar with the list of defense experts that have been disclosed

	Page 170		Page 172
1	A. No.	1	this case about this about your engagement
2	Q. Okay. So you haven't seen a	2	or their engagement?
3	well, have you reviewed any other defense	3	A. I have no, I have not
4	expert report in this case?	4	communicated with any defense experts about
5	A. Yes.	5	either my engagement or their engagement.
6	Q. Which ones?	6	Q. Okay. Now, is it fair to
7	A. I've reviewed Professor Baker's	7	say and this is my review of some of the
8	report. I reviewed Professor oh, gosh.	8	articles that you've disclosed in your CV,
9	What's the matter with me? Murphy's report.	9	but is it fair to say that you are in favor
10	Q. Is that Kevin Murphy?	10	of tort reform?
11	A. Kevin Murphy.	11	MR. GEISE: Object to the form.
12	I've reviewed Professor	12	THE WITNESS: That's sort of a
13	Lichtenberg's report.	13	very big question. I think some tort
14	I've reviewed oh my	14	reforms can be helpful and some may
15	goodness, what's the name of the Columbia law	15	not be helpful.
16	school person? How can I have be	16	Q. (BY MR. KO) And you're right,
17	forgetting this?	17	I agree with you, tort reform is a broad
18	Q. Is it Justin McCrary?	18	concept. So let me ask you specifically, is
19	A. Justin McCrary. I've reviewed	19	it fair to say that you are a you have
20	Professor McCrary's report.	20	taken positions on medical malpractice
21	Murphy, McCrary, Baker,	21	lawsuits?
22	Lichtenberg.	22	A. I have conducted research and
23	I believe that's all I've	23	written about medical malpractice liability
24	reviewed.	24	laws and liability reform, yes.
			 Page 173
1	Q. And did you review all these	1	Q. And what is the general nature
2	reports after May 10th?	2	of the research and articles that you have
3	A. Yes.	3	written about medical malpractice liability
4	Q. In other words, did you review	4	laws and liability reform?
5	any of these reports prior to their	5	A. It would be hard to summarize
6	disclosure?	6	all of that, you know, in just in a blurb
7	A. No. I was not aware of I	7	sitting here today.
8	was not aware of the reports prior to their	8	But was there a specific was
9	disclosure.	9	there a specific article you want you were
10	I wasn't aware of any of them	10	interested in or
11	prior to their disclosure.	11	Q. No. Let me ask you this. Have
12	Q. And I believe I've asked this	12	you engaged in any political efforts to
13	before, but you hadn't communicated or you	13	support tort reform?
14	have not communicated with any other defense	14	MR. GEISE: Object to the form.
15	expert in this case; correct?	15	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I
16	Other than Laurence Baker?	16	understand what you mean by "political
Ì	MR. GEISE: Do you mean about	17	efforts."
17			
17 18		18	O. (BY MR. KO) Have you been
17 18 19	the case?	18 19	Q. (BY MR. KO) Have you been involved in any organizations or groups or
18	the case? THE WITNESS: No, that's not	19	involved in any organizations or groups or
18 19	the case?		
18 19 20	the case? THE WITNESS: No, that's not MR. KO: About yes. Just so	19 20	involved in any organizations or groups or been a member of any entity that supports tort reform?
18 19 20 21	the case? THE WITNESS: No, that's not MR. KO: About yes. Just so the record is clear. THE WITNESS: Go ahead.	19 20 21	involved in any organizations or groups or been a member of any entity that supports tort reform? A. I guess I'm still just not sure
18 19 20 21 22	the case? THE WITNESS: No, that's not MR. KO: About yes. Just so the record is clear. THE WITNESS: Go ahead.	19 20 21 22	involved in any organizations or groups or been a member of any entity that supports tort reform?

Page 174 Page 176 1 Q. Have you been involved in any 1 Got it. 2 organizations or groups or been a member of 2 And so the documents that 3 any entity that has taken a position on 3 you've actually relied upon to support the 4 medical malpractice liability? 4 basis of your opinions that you give in your 5 5 Well, I served as a consultant report are a more narrower list or a smaller to the Physician Insurer's Association of 6 list than the documents that appear here in 6 7 America in connection with the preparation of 7 Appendix B; correct? 8 8 the report that we discussed. And I'm -- I'm A. Yes. 9 confident that the Physician Insurer's 9 Q. Okay. 10 Association of America is in favor of less 10 And with respect to your review 11 of all of these documents, did you, in fact, 11 medical malpractice liability. 12 12 Q. Other than this entity, are you review every single document that's listed 13 involved with or affiliated with in any way 13 here in Appendix B? any group that has taken a position on 14 14 A. Well, Appendix B contains all 15 medical malpractice liability? 1.5 of the case documents. And the reason I put 16 A. No. 16 them in there was because counsel made them 17 17 O. Okay. I see that you are on available to me. And over the past year, 18 Appendix B of your report. And let's turn to 18 I've looked at many, many of these and did 19 the beginning of Appendix B. And so the 19 not keep record of exactly which ones I read record is clear, the title of Appendix B is 20 20 and when. Documents Considered List; correct? 21 21 And so I just asked to include 2.2 A. Yes. 2.2 all of them because I couldn't remember 23 And here you list all of the 23 exactly which ones I'd read and when. That's 24 documents that you have considered in 24 with regard to the case documents. Page 175 Page 177 1 connection with preparing your report; is 1 Q. That's helpful. 2 that right? 2 So would it be fair to say that 3 3 all the documents that are listed here, A. Yes. And what is your definition of 4 including, of course, the case documents that 4 Q. 5 5 considered? you've identified, those are all the 6 6 A. My definition of considered is documents that were made available to you by 7 7 that I considered the document for whether or counsel? 8 8 MR. GEISE: Object to the form. not it was relevant to my opinions in this 9 9 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I would report. 10 10 Q. And so it's not necessarily the not -- that -case that consider is synonymous with relied MR. KO: I'm sorry if I 11 11 12 12 upon? misheard you. 13 In other words, is it your 13 THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's not testimony that all of these documents support 14 14 accurate. 15 any of the conclusions or bases for your 15 MR. KO: Okay. 16 conclusions that are contained in your 16 Q. (BY MR. KO) Did you review 17 17 every single one of the documents that you've report? 18 18 listed as materials considered in this A. Yeah. I don't consider -- I'm 19 not -- when I developed this list, I did not 19 Appendix B? 20 consider -- I did not form it with the 20 A. Well, with regard to the case 21 understanding that it was identical to 21 documents, I have looked at each of these 22 documents relied upon. The way I think of 22 documents at least in passing. I can't 23 documents relied upon is the ones I cited in 23 remember which ones and when. 24 24 The expert reports, I looked at my report.

Page 180 Page 178 1 each one of the expert reports in the process 1 you an estimate of the fraction that I 2 of determining which reports I would respond 2 read in detail because it occurred 3 3 over such a long period and there are to. so many of them. The depositions, I read 4 4 5 5 Professor Cutler's, Professor Gruber's, and The expert reports, I focused Professor McGuire's depositions. And the 6 on the reports that I cite in my reply 6 7 academic -- the academic texts are the texts 7 report. 8 that I cited in my report and that I had been 8 The depositions, I read 9 working and studying as part of my academic 9 Professor Cutler's, Professor 10 research. 10 Gruber's, and Professor McGuire's 11 And so to, you know, be fair, I 11 depositions completely. put them all on the list. 12 12 The academic papers, over the 13 Q. Right. Thank you for that 13 past two or three years I have read explanation. And I'm just asking a simple 14 14 all of these, from -- more or less 15 question, is it your testimony that you 15 start to finish. 16 reviewed every document that you had listed 16 Q. (BY MR. KO) Let's talk just 17 in Appendix B? 17 real briefly about a few of those academic 18 A. I have -- if by "reviewed," you 18 texts that you've reviewed from start to 19 mean looked at every document, the answer is 19 finish. 20 20 Sure. A. 21 If by "reviewed," you mean read 21 O. Or more or less start to 2.2 completely, the answer is no. 22 finish, as you've described, over the past 23 Q. Okay. Are there documents for 23 two or three years. There's a couple of 24 which -- and you don't have to identify the 24 textbooks you've set forth in your academic Page 179 Page 181 1 specific ones, but are there documents for 1 text list; right? 2 which Cornerstone reviewed for you? 2 Well, I'll turn your attention 3 specifically to page 9 of your report. 3 A. The Cornerstone people may have 4 reviewed some or all of these documents, but A. All right. 4 5 5 these are documents that I looked at at least Q. Of Appendix B of your report. 6 6 There's at least a -- one once at some point over the past year. 7 7 reference to Professor Gruber's public Q. Okay. And do you know whether 8 or not Cornerstone, in fact, reviewed any of 8 finance and public policy textbook; correct? 9 these documents? 9 A. Oh, yes. Q. And so you've reviewed that two 10 10 A. No. or three times over the past couple of years? 11 Q. You don't know whether or not 11 12 MR. GEISE: Object to the form. they reviewed them? 12 13 THE WITNESS: That's -- I don't 13 A. I don't. believe that's my testimony. 14 Can you provide an approximate 14 breakdown of how many documents that appear 15 Q. (BY MR. KO) So your 15 16 in Appendix B you actually reviewed from 16 testimony -- I just want to make sure it's 17 clear, you have indicated that there are 17 start to finish? 18 articles that you set forth in Appendix B of 18 MR. GEISE: I'll just object to your report; correct? 19 the form as to your definition of 19 20 Yes. 20 "start to finish." A. 21 And forgive me if I misheard THE WITNESS: I mean, the legal Q. 21 22 you, but I believe you said that you had more 22 documents, you know, I did not read 23 every word of every one of these. 23 or less reviewed all of these two or three 24 times over the course of the past few years? I couldn't even begin to give 24

Page 182 Page 184 1 Or did I get that wrong? 1 O. And that would be Sections 8.2 2 A. Yeah, I think that's just 2 and 8.31; correct? 3 simply incorrect. I don't think I said that. 3 A. Yes. That's right. 4 Q. All right. Have you reviewed 4 Q. And were those listed --5 5 every single academic text that you've set actually, I won't ask you that. forth in pages 8 through 11 of Appendix B of 6 And one thing I noticed on the 6 7 7 case documents that you were provided access your report? 8 8 to, I understand that you have set forth and A. Yes, I have reviewed all of the 9 academic texts I set forth in pages 8 through 9 considered a series of discovery requests 11 of my report, as I have all of the case 10 10 made by both plaintiffs and defendants in documents. The extent to which I reviewed 11 this case? 11 12 them depended on their relevance to the 12 A. Yes. 13 preparation of the report. 13 Q. Do you recall ever reviewing, considering, or relying upon any of the 14 Q. And where it helped inform you 14 15 in providing an opinion or the basis of your 15 responses and objections to those discovery 16 opinion in your report, you have cited as 16 requests? such in the body of your expert report. Is 17 17 MR. GEISE: Other than the ones 18 that fair to say? 18 listed? Or... 19 A. Yes, that's accurate. 19 MR. KO: Other than the ones 20 Q. Okay. And with respect to 20 listed. 21 Gruber's textbook -- so I just want to make 21 MR. GEISE: Okay. 22 sure the record is clear. 2.2 THE WITNESS: Oh, other than 23 Did you actually, in fact, 23 the ones listed. No, I -- if it's not 24 review that entire textbook? 24 on this list, I don't think I looked Page 183 Page 185 A. I did. I did not read 1 1 at it. 2 Professor Gruber's textbook from cover to 2 Q. (BY MR. KO) And you can 3 correct me if I'm wrong, but I believe there 3 cover. I did page through it. I bought a 4 are responses and objections to discovery 4 copy of it and paged through it and looked at 5 5 requests made by the defendants -- well, let it. 6 6 Q. And you bought the 5th edition; me clarify. 7 7 correct? There are responses and 8 8 objections made by Cleveland, Cuyahoga, and A. That is correct. 9 And is the Greene Economic --9 Summit Counties. I don't recall seeing O. 10 10 responses and objections made by any of the Econometric Analysis, 7th edition, that's listed right above the Gruber textbook, is 11 defendants in this case. 11 12 that also a textbook? 12 Do you recall reviewing, 13 13 reading, or otherwise relying upon in any A. It is. 14 And is your testimony the same manner the responses and objections made by 14 any of the defendants in this case? 15 with respect to that textbook, that you 15 16 didn't necessarily read it from cover to 16 A. And these are responses and 17 17 cover, but when appropriate, you relied on objections that aren't on the document --18 relevant portions of it? 18 aren't on my documents considered list? Or 19 A. I certainly didn't -- well, 19 are they on here? 20 I've -- over the years I've read this 20 Q. Well, let's take a moment to 21 textbook quite a bit. In preparation for 21 divorce ourselves from this list. I'll just 22 this report, I looked only at the sections 22 ask you, do you recall reviewing any 23 that were cited in the documents considered 23 responses and objections made by defendants 24 24 to plaintiffs' discovery requests in this list.

	Page 186		Page 188
1	case?	1	look at that.
2	I see that my instruction	2	Q. Are you aware of all of the
3	didn't really work because you're still	3	reliance materials that were disclosed in
4	looking at the list, but feel free to respond	4	connection with Professor David Cutler's
5	however you want.	5	report?
6	A. Any responses made by	6	A. Are reliance material I
7	defendants to discovery requests by	7	guess I don't understand.
8	plaintiffs. I can't recall.	8	Q. Sure. I can ask it more
9	Q. Regardless, all the documents	9	specifically.
10	that you considered or reviewed to some	10	Are you aware that in
11	degree are set forth in this Appendix B;	11	connection with the expert reports of
12	correct?	12	Professor Gruber, Cutler, Rosenthal, McGuire,
13	A. Yes. If it's if it's not on	13	there was a shared data appendix?
14	this appendix, I did not consider it.	14	A. Yes, I am aware of the shared
15	Q. Okay. Thank you. That's	15	data appendix.
16	helpful.	16	Q. Did you review the shared data
17	A. With the exception of the	17	appendix?
18	expert the Defendants' expert reports	18	A. I looked at the file, but I did
19	which I got after I submitted this and I	19	not I I think, in there, was NCHS data,
20	mentioned to you a few minutes ago.	20	and I did not look at that because I did not
21	Q. Correct. So in addition to the	21	have permission to do so.
22	documents set forth in Appendix B, you have	22	Q. Other than the NCHS data, do
23	reviewed four additional defense expert	23	you recall reviewing all other aspects of
24	reports. And outside of that universe of	24	that shared data appendix?
	D 107		D 100
	Page 187		Page 189
1	documents, you've not looked at any other	1	A. You know, I couldn't tell you
2	document in this case; correct?	2	that I reviewed all of it because there were
3	A. For purposes of forming my	3	a lot of files. I looked at it and tried to
4	opinion, that is correct.	4	determine which files I had permission to
5	Q. Okay. Now, in going back to	5	review and which I didn't. And then I
6	page 7 of your materials considered or	6	secondarily tried to determine which files
7	documents considered list, and in particular	7	were relevant and which files weren't. And
8	the expert reports that you set forth, you	8	I'm not sure if I reviewed all of them.
9	list that you considered, for many of these	9	Q. And how did you make that
10	expert reports, the supporting materials	10	determination for identifying which files
11	underlying their expert reports; is that	11	were relevant and which files were not?
12	correct?	12	A. I would open them up and see if
13	A. Yes.	13	I could figure out what was in them and if I
14	Q. And so did you actually review,	14	could trace back where that file fit into the
15	yourself, all of the supporting materials	15	reports. And given that I was constrained in
16	underlying, for example, Professor David	16	time, that I did not receive those materials
17	Cutler's report?	17	when I understood them to have been due on
18	A. I think the answer is no	18	the 25th, I just really had very little time,
19	because if by if supporting materials	19	and so I just did the best I could.
20	includes the NCHS data to which for which	20	Q. For purposes of identifying
21	I did not have permission to view, I did not	21	which materials were relevant and which
22	view that. So if that's a supporting	22	materials were not, did you make that
23	material of Professor Cutler, which I I	23	determination on your own, or did you receive
24	think it it would be classified, I did not	24	assistance from anyone else?
	minima it it would be classified, i did not		assistance non any one cise.

Page 190 Page 192 1 I received assistance from both Yes. A. 2 Cornerstone and from Mr. Geise and 2 Q. Okay. So your review of all of 3 3 the documents listed in Appendix B -- and I Ms. Castles. 4 understand that your review varies by 4 Q. Okay. Anybody else that you 5 5 received assistance from in identifying which degree -- but all of the hours spent in terms 6 of reviewing these documents are included in 6 materials were relevant other than 7 7 the 350 to 400 hours you've spent working on individuals at Cornerstone and counsel at 8 8 this litigation. Is that accurate to say? Jones Day? 9 9 A. Well, no, I don't think that's A. No. 10 10 Q. Did counsel, including accurate. Mr. Geise and Ms. Castles, identify for you 11 11 I mean, yeah, that's not any specific documents to review? 12 12 accurate. MR. GEISE: With respect to any 13 13 Q. Okay. So there is time spent -- and I'm just -- this isn't --14 documents we identified for review, I 14 15 instruct you not to answer because 15 A. No, go ahead. 16 that gets into attorney work product. 16 This isn't a game or anything. Q. 17 17 MR. KO: And I'm not asking you A. No. no. to disclose the identity of the 18 I'm just trying to 18 19 documents. I'm just simply asking 19 understand -- I'm trying to perfect the 20 whether or not Mr. Geise or 20 record. 21 Ms. Castles identified documents for 21 The hours spent, you have said, 22 you to review. 2.2 engaged in this litigation, are approximately 23 MR. GEISE: You can answer that 23 350 to 400 hours; correct? 24 24 A. Yes. I agree with that. question. Page 191 Page 193 1 1 THE WITNESS: Do you mean in Q. And I just want to make sure I 2 this whole matter? 2 understand what you just said a moment ago. 3 Are there hours spent beyond the 350 to 3 Q. (BY MR. KO) Well, in 4 connection with determining which -- thank 4 400 hours that were spent reviewing some of 5 5 you for that clarification -- in connection the materials listed in Appendix B? 6 6 with determining which documents were A. Yes. 7 7 Okay. Approximately how much? relevant or not for purposes of preparing Q. 8 8 A. Oh, gosh. I mean -- I mean, your report. 9 They -- yes. Mr. Geise and 9 the problem is, is that many of these Ms. Castles certainly identified documents 10 10 academic texts listed here are things that 11 for review that they thought were relevant, 11 I'm reading also for my research purposes. 12 but my review of documents was by no means 12 And so, you know, I just don't even know how 13 limited to what they recommended or what 13 many hours I've spent on reading some of 14 14 Cornerstone recommended. I had access to all these academic papers. I --15 of these documents, and I spent several hours 15 Q. Out --16 sifting through them on my own. 16 A. Many hours. 17 17 Q. You've indicated before that Outside of the academic texts, 18 you have spent approximately 350 to 400 hours 18 are there any depositions, expert reports, or 19 in connection with this litigation; correct? 19 case documents that you have -- and/or legal 20 20 documents that you have reviewed or A. Yes. 21 21 considered that are not part of the 350 to Q. So is the -- does that amount 22 include the time spent reviewing all of the 22 400 hours you have spent working on this 23 documents that you've said you've sifted 23 matter? 24 through? 24 A. No. Any review of depositions,

Page 194 Page 196 1 1 expert reports, or case documents would be A. I have not been engaged by any 2 counted in the 350 to 400 hours. 2 other defendant, and nor do I plan on being 3 Q. Okay. And then for purposes of 3 engaged by any other defendant. 4 the academic publications and texts that you 4 Q. And have you had any 5 5 have listed that you've said that you have discussions with any other defendant about 6 spent considerable time on, both before or 6 potential retention in this matter? 7 during this engagement in connection with 7 A. No. 8 8 your -- in connection with your work outside Q. In paragraph -- well, turn to 9 of expert work in this litigation, how have 9 paragraph 4 of your report. You indicate that, "I hold the 10 you determined what portion of that review is 10 11 for expert services in this case versus opinions I expressed in this report to a 11 12 otherwise? 12 reasonable degree of certainty in the field 13 Well, if I'm reading the 13 of economics." document for research purposes, I do not bill 14 14 Did I read that correctly? 15 the client for it. If I'm reading the 15 A. Yes. 16 document for purposes of developing an expert 16 Q. Can you describe to me what you 17 opinion in this matter, then I do. mean by that? 17 18 Q. Okay. And speaking of the 18 A. Yes. What I mean by that is 19 expert opinions in this matter, so the record 19 that by the standards in the field of is clear, this report contains all of the 20 20 economics, the opinions that I'm offering are 21 opinions that you plan on giving in this case 21 supported by the theory and practice of that outside of the two exceptions you've noted 22 2.2 discipline, as I understand it. 23 earlier today; correct? 23 Q. And so how certain are you, MR. GEISE: Asked and answered. 24 24 would you say, of the opinions that you're Page 195 Page 197 1 THE WITNESS: Yes, outside of 1 giving in this case? 2 the two classes of exceptions that we 2 MR. GEISE: Object to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: To a reasonable 3 discussed earlier, that is correct. Q. (BY MR. KO) And the basis, or 4 4 degree of certainty. 5 5 the bases of all of your opinions that are That's how I would describe it. contained in this report -- actually, strike 6 Q. (BY MR. KO) Okay. And Section 6 7 7 3 on the same page sets forth the summary of that. 8 8 Are there any bases or analyses opinions that you are giving in this report 9 that you plan on doing in this case that are 9 and in this case; correct? 10 not contained in your report or are not part 10 A. Yes. of the two classes of opinions that you have And I want to talk just briefly 11 11 12 reserved the right to opine on? 12 about the NCHS agreement and the opinions 13 13 that you are giving in connection with that, A. No. which we've discussed at various moments And I know that we had 14 14 O. 15 discussed earlier today the paragraph in your 15 today. 16 report that says that you may be retained by 16 Is it fair to say that you 17 other -- or that you may -- your expert 17 are -- one of the opinions that you are 18 testimony may be used by other defendants in 18 giving in this case is that you -- you don't 19 this case. And I just want to make sure that 19 believe that plaintiffs' experts had written 20 I understand completely and accurately your 20 permission to use the NCHS restricted 21 testimony in that regard. 21 mortality data? 22 You don't have or plan on being 22 A. No. 23 engaged by any other defendant other than 23 Okay. Can you help clarify to 24 Walmart in this case, is that accurate? 24 me what specific opinion you are giving with

	Page 198		Page 200
1	respect to the NCHS restricted mortality	1	you've said that you've you've indicated
2	data?	2	your opinion on the NCHS issue in this
3	A. It's what I say in my report.	3	report, but sitting here today, could you
4	Q. Which portion?	4	summarize to me what your opinion is with
5	A. I'm reading the third sentence	5	respect to the NCHS agreement, why you
6	in paragraph 8. "It is not clear that the	6	declined to use the restricted mortality
7	plaintiffs' experts had written permission to	7	data?
8	use the restricted-use vital statistics data	8	MR. GEISE: Object to the form.
9	for this litigation." That's my opinion.	9	Compound.
10	Q. And don't you also indicate	10	THE WITNESS: It's exactly what
11	that you weren't comfortable signing the	11	I I guess I I've stated my
12	agreement presented to you regarding the NCHS	12	opinion in my report. If you have a
13	restricted mortality data?	13	question about I could read it to
14	A. No, I don't think I said that.	14	you, but
15	Q. Well, turn with me to	15	I mean, if you have a question
16	paragraph 10 that appears on the bottom of	16	about my opinion, I'm happy to answer.
17		17	
18	page 3 and through the top of page 4.	18	Q. (BY MR. KO) Did you ever see
19	A. Okay.		the data use agreement offered by NCHS on
	Q. In the penultimate sentence of	19	this case for use of restricted mortality
20	paragraph 10, you end by saying, "I decline	20	data?
21	to analyze the restricted-use vital	21	A. Well, what I saw was what I say
22	statistics data for this report."	22	in my documents considered list. What I saw
23	Did I read that correctly?	23	was a well, let me see. I just want to
24	A. Yes.	24	make sure and tell you exactly what I saw.
	Page 199		Page 201
1	0 0 : 40: 4	1	
	Q. So is it fair to say that	1	Oh, for goodness sake. How can
2	Well, let's go to the beginning of that	1 2	Oh, for goodness sake. How can I not find this?
2	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		I not find this?
	well, let's go to the beginning of that sentence. You also state that, "Because I	2	I not find this? MR. GEISE: I think you're
3	well, let's go to the beginning of that sentence. You also state that, "Because I was not willing to violate the published	2 3	I not find this? MR. GEISE: I think you're looking for page 11.
3 4	well, let's go to the beginning of that sentence. You also state that, "Because I was not willing to violate the published rules of NCHS" and there's some further	2 3 4	I not find this? MR. GEISE: I think you're looking for page 11. THE WITNESS: Thank you.
3 4 5	well, let's go to the beginning of that sentence. You also state that, "Because I was not willing to violate the published rules of NCHS" and there's some further language you indicate that, "I declined to	2 3 4 5	I not find this? MR. GEISE: I think you're looking for page 11. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. GEISE: Not coaching,
3 4 5 6 7	well, let's go to the beginning of that sentence. You also state that, "Because I was not willing to violate the published rules of NCHS" and there's some further language you indicate that, "I declined to analyze the restricted use vital statistics	2 3 4 5 6 7	I not find this? MR. GEISE: I think you're looking for page 11. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. GEISE: Not coaching, but
3 4 5 6	well, let's go to the beginning of that sentence. You also state that, "Because I was not willing to violate the published rules of NCHS" and there's some further language you indicate that, "I declined to analyze the restricted use vital statistics data for this report."	2 3 4 5 6	I not find this? MR. GEISE: I think you're looking for page 11. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. GEISE: Not coaching, but THE WITNESS: No, no. Thank
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	well, let's go to the beginning of that sentence. You also state that, "Because I was not willing to violate the published rules of NCHS" and there's some further language you indicate that, "I declined to analyze the restricted use vital statistics data for this report." Do you see that portion of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I not find this? MR. GEISE: I think you're looking for page 11. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. GEISE: Not coaching, but THE WITNESS: No, no. Thank you. I'm sorry.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	well, let's go to the beginning of that sentence. You also state that, "Because I was not willing to violate the published rules of NCHS" and there's some further language you indicate that, "I declined to analyze the restricted use vital statistics data for this report." Do you see that portion of the report?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I not find this? MR. GEISE: I think you're looking for page 11. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. GEISE: Not coaching, but THE WITNESS: No, no. Thank you. I'm sorry. MR. KO: Steve, you coach so
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	well, let's go to the beginning of that sentence. You also state that, "Because I was not willing to violate the published rules of NCHS" and there's some further language you indicate that, "I declined to analyze the restricted use vital statistics data for this report." Do you see that portion of the report? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I not find this? MR. GEISE: I think you're looking for page 11. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. GEISE: Not coaching, but THE WITNESS: No, no. Thank you. I'm sorry. MR. KO: Steve, you coach so much.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	well, let's go to the beginning of that sentence. You also state that, "Because I was not willing to violate the published rules of NCHS" and there's some further language you indicate that, "I declined to analyze the restricted use vital statistics data for this report." Do you see that portion of the report? A. Yes. Q. So is it and I just want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I not find this? MR. GEISE: I think you're looking for page 11. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. GEISE: Not coaching, but THE WITNESS: No, no. Thank you. I'm sorry. MR. KO: Steve, you coach so much. THE WITNESS: Yes. So I saw an
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	well, let's go to the beginning of that sentence. You also state that, "Because I was not willing to violate the published rules of NCHS" and there's some further language you indicate that, "I declined to analyze the restricted use vital statistics data for this report." Do you see that portion of the report? A. Yes. Q. So is it and I just want to get your understanding of some of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I not find this? MR. GEISE: I think you're looking for page 11. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. GEISE: Not coaching, but THE WITNESS: No, no. Thank you. I'm sorry. MR. KO: Steve, you coach so much. THE WITNESS: Yes. So I saw an e-mail exchange between you and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	well, let's go to the beginning of that sentence. You also state that, "Because I was not willing to violate the published rules of NCHS" and there's some further language you indicate that, "I declined to analyze the restricted use vital statistics data for this report." Do you see that portion of the report? A. Yes. Q. So is it and I just want to get your understanding of some of the opinions you were giving with respect to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I not find this? MR. GEISE: I think you're looking for page 11. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. GEISE: Not coaching, but THE WITNESS: No, no. Thank you. I'm sorry. MR. KO: Steve, you coach so much. THE WITNESS: Yes. So I saw an e-mail exchange between you and Mr. Knapp. Then I saw an e-mail
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	well, let's go to the beginning of that sentence. You also state that, "Because I was not willing to violate the published rules of NCHS" and there's some further language you indicate that, "I declined to analyze the restricted use vital statistics data for this report." Do you see that portion of the report? A. Yes. Q. So is it and I just want to get your understanding of some of the opinions you were giving with respect to the NCHS restricted mortality data.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I not find this? MR. GEISE: I think you're looking for page 11. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. GEISE: Not coaching, but THE WITNESS: No, no. Thank you. I'm sorry. MR. KO: Steve, you coach so much. THE WITNESS: Yes. So I saw an e-mail exchange between you and Mr. Knapp. Then I saw an e-mail exchange between Ted Miller and you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	well, let's go to the beginning of that sentence. You also state that, "Because I was not willing to violate the published rules of NCHS" and there's some further language you indicate that, "I declined to analyze the restricted use vital statistics data for this report." Do you see that portion of the report? A. Yes. Q. So is it and I just want to get your understanding of some of the opinions you were giving with respect to the NCHS restricted mortality data. Is it your opinion that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I not find this? MR. GEISE: I think you're looking for page 11. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. GEISE: Not coaching, but THE WITNESS: No, no. Thank you. I'm sorry. MR. KO: Steve, you coach so much. THE WITNESS: Yes. So I saw an e-mail exchange between you and Mr. Knapp. Then I saw an e-mail exchange between Ted Miller and you and Ms. Ritter.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	well, let's go to the beginning of that sentence. You also state that, "Because I was not willing to violate the published rules of NCHS" and there's some further language you indicate that, "I declined to analyze the restricted use vital statistics data for this report." Do you see that portion of the report? A. Yes. Q. So is it and I just want to get your understanding of some of the opinions you were giving with respect to the NCHS restricted mortality data. Is it your opinion that you believe that plaintiffs' experts should not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I not find this? MR. GEISE: I think you're looking for page 11. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. GEISE: Not coaching, but THE WITNESS: No, no. Thank you. I'm sorry. MR. KO: Steve, you coach so much. THE WITNESS: Yes. So I saw an e-mail exchange between you and Mr. Knapp. Then I saw an e-mail exchange between Ted Miller and you and Ms. Ritter. And that's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	well, let's go to the beginning of that sentence. You also state that, "Because I was not willing to violate the published rules of NCHS" and there's some further language you indicate that, "I declined to analyze the restricted use vital statistics data for this report." Do you see that portion of the report? A. Yes. Q. So is it and I just want to get your understanding of some of the opinions you were giving with respect to the NCHS restricted mortality data. Is it your opinion that you believe that plaintiffs' experts should not have signed the agreement that they signed in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I not find this? MR. GEISE: I think you're looking for page 11. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. GEISE: Not coaching, but THE WITNESS: No, no. Thank you. I'm sorry. MR. KO: Steve, you coach so much. THE WITNESS: Yes. So I saw an e-mail exchange between you and Mr. Knapp. Then I saw an e-mail exchange between Ted Miller and you and Ms. Ritter. And that's MR. KO: I believe there's a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	well, let's go to the beginning of that sentence. You also state that, "Because I was not willing to violate the published rules of NCHS" and there's some further language you indicate that, "I declined to analyze the restricted use vital statistics data for this report." Do you see that portion of the report? A. Yes. Q. So is it and I just want to get your understanding of some of the opinions you were giving with respect to the NCHS restricted mortality data. Is it your opinion that you believe that plaintiffs' experts should not have signed the agreement that they signed in order to access the NCHS restricted mortality	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I not find this? MR. GEISE: I think you're looking for page 11. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. GEISE: Not coaching, but THE WITNESS: No, no. Thank you. I'm sorry. MR. KO: Steve, you coach so much. THE WITNESS: Yes. So I saw an e-mail exchange between you and Mr. Knapp. Then I saw an e-mail exchange between Ted Miller and you and Ms. Ritter. And that's MR. KO: I believe there's a third e-mail.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	well, let's go to the beginning of that sentence. You also state that, "Because I was not willing to violate the published rules of NCHS" and there's some further language you indicate that, "I declined to analyze the restricted use vital statistics data for this report." Do you see that portion of the report? A. Yes. Q. So is it and I just want to get your understanding of some of the opinions you were giving with respect to the NCHS restricted mortality data. Is it your opinion that you believe that plaintiffs' experts should not have signed the agreement that they signed in order to access the NCHS restricted mortality data?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I not find this? MR. GEISE: I think you're looking for page 11. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. GEISE: Not coaching, but THE WITNESS: No, no. Thank you. I'm sorry. MR. KO: Steve, you coach so much. THE WITNESS: Yes. So I saw an e-mail exchange between you and Mr. Knapp. Then I saw an e-mail exchange between Ted Miller and you and Ms. Ritter. And that's MR. KO: I believe there's a third e-mail. THE WITNESS: And then this
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	well, let's go to the beginning of that sentence. You also state that, "Because I was not willing to violate the published rules of NCHS" and there's some further language you indicate that, "I declined to analyze the restricted use vital statistics data for this report." Do you see that portion of the report? A. Yes. Q. So is it and I just want to get your understanding of some of the opinions you were giving with respect to the NCHS restricted mortality data. Is it your opinion that you believe that plaintiffs' experts should not have signed the agreement that they signed in order to access the NCHS restricted mortality data? A. No, that's not I don't offer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I not find this? MR. GEISE: I think you're looking for page 11. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. GEISE: Not coaching, but THE WITNESS: No, no. Thank you. I'm sorry. MR. KO: Steve, you coach so much. THE WITNESS: Yes. So I saw an e-mail exchange between you and Mr. Knapp. Then I saw an e-mail exchange between Ted Miller and you and Ms. Ritter. And that's MR. KO: I believe there's a third e-mail. THE WITNESS: And then this e-mail from Ms. Bierstein to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	well, let's go to the beginning of that sentence. You also state that, "Because I was not willing to violate the published rules of NCHS" and there's some further language you indicate that, "I declined to analyze the restricted use vital statistics data for this report." Do you see that portion of the report? A. Yes. Q. So is it and I just want to get your understanding of some of the opinions you were giving with respect to the NCHS restricted mortality data. Is it your opinion that you believe that plaintiffs' experts should not have signed the agreement that they signed in order to access the NCHS restricted mortality data? A. No, that's not I don't offer that opinion anywhere.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I not find this? MR. GEISE: I think you're looking for page 11. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. GEISE: Not coaching, but THE WITNESS: No, no. Thank you. I'm sorry. MR. KO: Steve, you coach so much. THE WITNESS: Yes. So I saw an e-mail exchange between you and Mr. Knapp. Then I saw an e-mail exchange between Ted Miller and you and Ms. Ritter. And that's MR. KO: I believe there's a third e-mail. THE WITNESS: And then this e-mail from Ms. Bierstein to Ms. Welch.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	well, let's go to the beginning of that sentence. You also state that, "Because I was not willing to violate the published rules of NCHS" and there's some further language you indicate that, "I declined to analyze the restricted use vital statistics data for this report." Do you see that portion of the report? A. Yes. Q. So is it and I just want to get your understanding of some of the opinions you were giving with respect to the NCHS restricted mortality data. Is it your opinion that you believe that plaintiffs' experts should not have signed the agreement that they signed in order to access the NCHS restricted mortality data? A. No, that's not I don't offer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I not find this? MR. GEISE: I think you're looking for page 11. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. GEISE: Not coaching, but THE WITNESS: No, no. Thank you. I'm sorry. MR. KO: Steve, you coach so much. THE WITNESS: Yes. So I saw an e-mail exchange between you and Mr. Knapp. Then I saw an e-mail exchange between Ted Miller and you and Ms. Ritter. And that's MR. KO: I believe there's a third e-mail. THE WITNESS: And then this e-mail from Ms. Bierstein to

Page 202 Page 204 1 And, you know, in my 20 years 1 e-mails for which you described contained 2 of experience, having worked with 2 fragments of a data use agreement between 3 restricted-use federal data, these 3 PIRE -- or involving PIRE. Is that accurate? 4 documents did not constitute a data 4 A. Yes. I believe that was 5 5 use agreement that ought -- would give contained in those --6 me permission to analyze and review 6 If it's not contained in those 7 7 the NCHS mortality data, and it is for three e-mails, then I should have put it on 8 8 that reason that I declined to do so. here, because I did see this. And I -- my 9 MR. KO: Okay. So that's a 9 memory is that it was in these e-mails. But 10 very helpful explanation. Thank you. 10 yes, that's right. Q. (BY MR. KO) So it's your 11 Q. So other than these three 11 12 12 testimony that you reviewed those three e-mail chains and correspondences, which did 13 pieces of correspondence that we just 13 include, as you say, fragments of the PIRE 14 data use agreement, did you review any other 14 described, but beyond that you didn't 15 actually see the data use agreement that may 15 documents or consider any other documents in 16 have potentially provided you with access to 16 determining whether or not you had permission 17 17 to access the NCHS restricted mortality data? the restricted mortality data? 18 A. Well, as part of this 18 A. Well, actually -- I mean, I --19 correspondence, I saw a -- there was a 19 no other case documents, but I did review the 20 fragment of some data use agreement with an 20 NCHS website to make sure that I had 21 organization called PIRE. 21 understood correctly that these data were 2.2 And that data use agreement was 2.2 restricted-use to begin with. 23 for the use of the NCHS mortality data for 23 But yes, that -- aside from 24 24 PIRE to produce summary statistics for public that and these documents, that's totally Page 203 Page 205 1 consumption. That's my memory. But this was 1 accurate. 2 an attachment or a fragment of these e-mails. 2 Q. Okay. So other than the NCHS 3 3 But that had nothing to do with website and the three e-mail correspondence this litigation, and so I had requested from 4 that you set forth in Appendix B, at least 4 5 one of which contained fragments of the PIRE 5 counsel whether there was any other materials 6 6 that would clarify that I, or, you know, data use agreement, did you review any other 7 7 documents or consult with any other source to there was some permission in place for use of 8 determine whether or not you had access to 8 these data in connection with this 9 9 the NCHS restricted mortality data? litigation. And I did not -- I didn't get 10 10 anything back from them beyond that which A. No. 11 Okay. Are you aware at all of 11 I've described to you. 12 whether or not other defense experts in this 12 And it was my judgment that the 13 case have signed an agreement that allows 13 materials that I reviewed, including the 14 them to view the NCHS restricted mortality 14 portions of what appeared to be a data use 15 data? 15 agreement with some other organization for 16 some other purpose, that that was all that 16 A. No. 17 Are you aware of whether or not 17 counsel could provide me. And I felt that 18 other consultants for defense experts in this 18 basis was insufficient for me to review 19 restricted -- these restricted data. 19 case, or individuals at the consulting firms 20 for the defense experts in this case, have 20 Q. And I just want to make sure 21 signed an agreement that allows them to view 21 the record is clear. So in connection with 22 the NCHS restricted mortality data? 22 the NCHS restricted mortality data, the 23 documents you reviewed are the three e-mails 23 24 And by the way, do you have any 24 that you set forth in Appendix B. One of the

Page 206 Page 208 1 understanding of what data was specifically 1 correspondences that are set forth in 2 restricted by the NCHS that you did not view? 2 Appendix B. 3 Yes. 3 A. Other than the fragments of the A. 4 And what was restricted by the 4 PIRE agreement or some product of those O. 5 5 fragments, no. NCHS that you couldn't examine or view? 6 A. My understanding is that the 6 Q. What do you mean by "product of 7 7 county-level data file based on the multiple those fragments"? 8 8 cause of death data, for years after -- I A. Some taking of those fragments 9 believe it's 2005 or later, or maybe 2006 or 9 and putting them in another document. I just 10 10 don't remember all of the things that I had later, are restricted-use only, requiring 11 11 looked at but what I can tell you confidently prior agreement from NCHS on a 12 12 project-specific basis for use. is I was presented with no document that 13 13 Q. And is it all the data from described the use of the NCHS restricted-use 14 2006 onwards regarding the multiple cause of 14 mortality data data in this litigation; for 15 death, or is it some percentage or portion of 15 this matter, I was presented with no document 16 the death data that is restricted based on 16 of that sort. 17 17 your understanding? Were you presented with any O. 18 18 A. My understanding is that if the other document other than the fragments of 19 source of a -- if one obtains a 19 the PIRE agreement or, as you say, the 20 20 restricted-use file from a federal agency, products of that agreement for you to sign? 21 21 one is not allowed to share that file or use In other words, were you ever 2.2 it for any purposes other than the purposes 2.2 offered an opportunity to sign an agreement 23 for which the original use was granted. 23 such that you could get access to the NCHS 24 24 That's my understanding of how data use restricted mortality data? Page 207 Page 209 1 agreements work. 1 MR. GEISE: Object to the form. 2 And so for that reason I choose 2 THE WITNESS: Certainly not 3 3 not to analyze that file, because I did not that -- such that I could get access. receive any permission from NCHS with my name 4 4 Because if -- because the document did 5 5 on it that said I could analyze the file for not say it was for the purpose for 6 6 purposes of this litigation. which I would have used the data. 7 7 Q. And separate and apart from Q. (BY MR. KO) And I think we're 8 8 whether or not you saw your name on any talking over each other just a little bit, 9 specific permission form from NCHS, you were 9 and I'm just -- I'm not trying --10 also not presented with a specific agreement 10 A. Go ahead. 11 that would have granted you such permission; 11 Q. -- to trick you. I don't think 12 correct? 12 you're trying to trick me. 13 A. Yeah, I was not offered an 13 No, no, of course not. A. 14 agreement that I could sign for permission to 14 I'm just trying to ask a simple 15 15 question. What -- can you identify for me use these data for this litigation. I never 16 was offered an agreement like that. 16 all of the documents that were presented to 17 17 Q. Yeah. Were you offered an you for which you had an opportunity to 18 access the NCHS restricted mortality data? 18 agreement of any kind? 19 A. Well, it was --19 A. For purposes of this litigation 20 or for any purpose? 20 MR. GEISE: Object to the form. 21 21 Q. For purposes of this Q. (BY MR. KO) Other than the 22 litigation, can you identify for me all of 22 one -- other than the fragments of the PIRE 23 agreement that you have indicated that you 23 the documents that you were presented for 24 which you had an opportunity to access the 24 reviewed in connection with the e-mail

Page 210 Page 212 1 NCHS restricted mortality data? 1 So I -- I just -- it was -- it wasn't 2 A. I was presented with no 2 something that made any sense for me to sign. 3 document that provided me an opportunity to 3 Q. Regardless of whether or not 4 access the NCHS mortality data for purposes 4 you believed that there was any sense to 5 5 of this litigation. signing it, you did not sign any agreements 6 6 Q. Can you -- for purposes of this in this case that would have potentially 7 litigation, can you identify for me all of 7 allowed you access to the NCHS restricted 8 8 the documents that were presented to you for mortality data; is that correct? 9 which you had a potential opportunity to 9 A. That document would not have 10 10 access the NCHS restricted mortality data potentially allowed me access because it did 11 11 separate and apart from whether or not you not specify the use to which I would put the 12 believed you could get access to such data? 12 data. So even if I would have signed it, it 13 MR. GEISE: Object to the form. 13 would have been a violation of the agreement for me to then turn around and use that data 14 Argumentative and compound. 14 15 THE WITNESS: I was presented 15 in this litigation. That document is -- has 16 with no document that provided me an 16 no potential to provide me with permission to 17 opportunity to access the NCHS 17 use that data in this litigation. 18 mortality data for purposes of this 18 Q. You are aware -- you've been 19 litigation. 19 assisted by Cornerstone in this case; 20 Q. (BY MR. KO) Were you provided 20 correct? 21 with any document from counsel containing the 21 A. Yes. 22 words NCHS? 2.2 Are you aware of whether or not 23 23 individuals at Cornerstone signed any A. Yes. 24 24 Can you describe to me what agreements that allowed them access to NCHS Q. Page 211 Page 213 1 those documents were? 1 restricted mortality data? 2 There was a document that 2 I'm not aware of whether they 3 3 appeared to be an agreement between NCHS and signed it or not. 4 PIRE for purposes of analyzing restricted-use 4 Q. Do you believe that those 5 5 mortality data data for producing descriptive individuals that have signed the agreement 6 6 statistics for some -- for public consumption are in violation of certain federal laws that 7 7 you say that you are -- would be in danger of of some sort. 8 8 Q. And were you presented with an violating if you had signed that agreement? 9 9 opportunity to sign that agreement? A. I don't know what they did or 10 10 A. I don't know if I would say I didn't do. 11 was presented with an opportunity to sign it. 11 Q. Turn to --12 I was shown the document, but I couldn't sign 12 I can tell you that once I 13 13 it because that wasn't the reason I was going figured out that I would not use the data 14 14 to use the NCHS data. So, I mean, it just because of the reasons that I've outlined --15 it was not immediately clear to me what was 15 wouldn't make any sense for me to sign it. 16 Q. And that's an absolutely fair 16 going on here. But once it became clear, I 17 17 clarification that you made with respect to cautioned the Cornerstone people against use 18 of the data for the reasons that I've stated 18 my question. 19 You did not sign that agreement 19 in my testimony. 20 20 MR. KO: I move to strike that that you were presented with; correct? 21 21 response as I didn't have a question A. It was an agreement with an 22 2.2 organization with which I wasn't affiliated pending. 23 23 (BY MR. KO) The paragraphs 11 for purposes of analyzing the data that had 24 through 17 of your report also contain and 24 nothing to do with what I was going to do.

Page 214 Page 216 1 1 reflect a summary of your opinions. Is that Q. And with respect to the entry 2 accurate? 2 you have on the top left-hand corner of this 3 A. Yes. 3 roadmap where you indicate Rosenthal and 4 THE WITNESS: Could we take a 4 McCann, you indicate that that is contained, 5 5 or the analysis that you have in response to short bathroom break? 6 MR. KO: Sure, of course. 6 Rosenthal and McCann is in -- contained in 7 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is the appendix of your report? 8 8 now 2:08. Going off the record. A. Yes. 9 (Recess taken, 2:08 p.m. to 9 Q. And can you describe to me what 10 10 portions of the appendix respond to Rosenthal 2:16 p m.) 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11 and McCann's analysis? 12 12 now 2:16. Back on the record. A. Well, it's in the appendix that 13 13 I identify the interrelationship between Q. (BY MR. KO) Before we broke, I was asking you to turn to paragraphs 12 Professor Rosenthal and potentially Professor 14 14 15 through 17 of your report. 15 Mc- -- Dr. McCann, their reports and 16 Are you there? 16 Professor Cutler's and McGuire's report. 17 17 Yes. I don't respond to Professor A. 18 18 Rosenthal or Professor McCann's reports in And is it fair to say, or 19 accurate to say that paragraphs 12 through 17 19 the sense of critiquing their analysis beyond contain the summary of the expert opinions 20 20 what I have here in the report. 21 21 you are giving in this case separate and Q. Sure. Is it fair to say the apart from the NCHS restricted mortality data 2.2 2.2 critique -- or is it fair to say that the 23 issue? 23 analysis that you focus on on -- for the 24 24 plaintiffs' experts is the analysis or the And the issue of the timing of A. Page 215 Page 217 plaintiffs' experts' data production 1 1 analyses of Professor Cutler and Professor 2 described in paragraph 7, yes. 2 McGuire? Q. Okay. So paragraphs 12 through 3 3 A. Professor Cutler, Gruber, 17 reflect the opinions that -- the summary 4 McGuire, and Keyes. 4 5 5 of the expert opinions you are giving in this Q. With respect to the opinions case separate and apart from the NCHS 6 provided by Professor Gruber and Professor 6 restricted mortality data issue and the 7 Keyes, is your -- or are your opinions 7 8 8 timing of plaintiffs' experts' disclosures in regarding their expert analysis set forth 9 this case; correct? 9 in -- or is the summary of your opinions regarding their analysis set forth in 10 10 A. Yes. And turn to page 6 in paragraph 16(b)? 11 11 paragraphs 12 through 14. Well, actually, 12 12 A. Certainly 16(b) does highlight before we do that, I want to turn to Figure 1 13 some of my concerns with Professor Gruber's 13 of your expert report, which is set forth on 14 14 and Keyes' analysis. I have other concerns 15 page 5. 15 with Professor Gruber's analyses that are 16 This is a flowchart that you 16 outside of paragraph 16(b) that are 17 17 prepared that reflects where in your report referenced elsewhere in my report. you're responding to certain opinions 18 Q. Let me ask it this way. Is it 18 19 provided by plaintiffs' expert reports; 19 fair to say that the primary analysis that 20 correct? 20 you are critiquing, for purposes of your 21 Both the location of my 21 expert report, is the analysis of Professor 22 responses and my understanding of the flow 22 Cutler? 23 of -- and the interrelationship between 23 A. I spend most of the time in my 24 plaintiffs' experts' reports, yes. 24 report with my concerns about Professor

Page 220 Page 218 1 1 Cutler's analysis. If that's responsive to of the summary of your opinions; correct? 2 your question. But I also have concerns 2 A. Yes. This is a summary of 3 about Professor Keyes, Gruber, and McGuire, 3 the -- the summary of the reasons why I have as outlined in my report. 4 the opinion that Professor Cutler's estimates 4 5 5 So is it fair to say that the of the causal effect of prescription opioid plaintiffs' expert analyses that you are 6 shipments on county government activity are 6 7 critiquing is with regard to Professor 7 overstated and unreliable. 8 8 Cutler, Professor Gruber, Professor Keyes, And the basis for all of these 9 and Professor McGuire? 9 reasons are contained in your report; 10 10 Correct? correct? 11 A. In this report, I would reserve 11 Yes, with the exception of the 12 possibility of future reports when I learn my right to -- reserve the right to examine 12 13 Dr. McCann's analysis and Professor 13 about the source of Professor Cutler's use of 14 Rosenthal's analysis once I've been able to 14 the distributor defendants' responsibility 15 understand if Dr. McCann's analysis is 15 percentages, yes. 16 included at all as part of plaintiffs' 16 Q. And separate and apart from 17 analysis of damages. And if it is included, 17 learning about the source of Professor 18 Cutler's use of the distributor defendants' how so? 18 19 Q. Separate and apart from the 19 responsibility percentages, there is nothing reservation of rights that you've made clear 20 20 outside of this report that you need to 21 today, within the four corners of this 21 support the opinions set forth in 16(a) particular report that is Exhibit 2 of this 2.2 22 through (f); correct? 23 deposition, is there any critique that you 23 A. There is nothing I additionally 24 have of any expert report outside of 24 need, but it's also true that I reserve the Page 219 Page 221 1 1 Professor Cutler, Professor Gruber, right to provide further criticism of 2 Professor Keyes, or Professor McGuire? 2 Professor Cutler's method and analysis if and 3 3 A. Not -- nothing over and above when I receive permission to examine the NCHS what I've said in the report. 4 4 mortality data. 5 5 Q. So -- okay. Q. Okay. So separate -- or 6 6 With respect to Professor outside of the source of Professor Cutler's 7 Cutler's analysis, your critique of his 7 use of the distributor defendants' 8 8 report is summarized in paragraph 16. Is responsibility percentages and your belief 9 that fair to say? 9 that you need permission from NCHS to review 10 10 A. Yes. the NCHS restricted mortality data, are all And in particular, you indicate 11 11 of the opinions or the bases of your opinions 12 12 that Professor Cutler's estimates of the that you've set forth with respect to 13 causal effect of prescription opioid 13 Professor Cutler's analysis contained within shipments on county government activity are 14 14 this report? 15 overstated and unreliable. 15 A. Yes. 16 Is that an accurate reflection 16 Okay. And same questions with 17 of the expert testimony or opinions you are 17 respect to Professor Gruber, McGuire, and 18 giving with respect to Professor Cutler's 18 Keyes. Are all of the bases for your 19 expert report? 19 opinions regarding their expert analysis 20 A. Yes, that's certainly one 20 contained in your report? 21 opinion I'm offering. Yes. 21 A. With the exception of the two 22 Q. And you -- and you set forth 22 topics on which I would reserve the right to 23 the reasons for why they were overstated and 23 provide a supplemental report, yes. 24 unreliable in paragraph 16(a) through 16(f) 24 Q. And in paragraph 17 you talk

	Daga 222		Dama 224
	Page 222		Page 224
1	about your opinion of Professor McGuire's	1	A. Go ahead.
2	analysis.	2	Q. So let me try to ask you a more
3	Do you see that?	3	direct question.
4	A. Yes.	4	Are you providing anywhere in
5	Q. And you are generally claiming	5	your report your own estimate or conclusion
6	that his analysis is flawed because he relies	6	about what costs the bellwethers have
7	on Professor Cutler's overstated and	7	incurred that are the responsibility of the
8	unreliable estimates; is that accurate?	8	defendants?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. No. That it was not part of
10	Q. And so, in other words, and	10	my assignment to provide an estimate of the
11	just so I understand your opinion, you are	11	costs that the bellwethers have incurred that
12	reaching the conclusion about Professor	12	are were the responsibility of the
13	McGuire's analysis being unreliable because	13	defendants.
14	he relies on Professor Cutler, which you also	14	Q. And are you providing your own
15	believe is unreliable; is that correct?	15	conclusions regarding the causal effect or
16	A. Yes. I conclude that Professor	16	the percentage for which defendants should be
17	McGuire's estimates are overstated and	17	liable in this case?
18	unreliable because he relies on Professor	18	A. I am not providing a specific
19	Cutler's estimates, which are overstated and	19	estimate of the percentage of potential harms
20	unreliable, yes.	20	from opioids that for which defendants
21	Q. And you are not performing any	21	should be liable in this case. That was not
22	independent or empirical analysis on	22	part of my assignment.
23	Professor McGuire's work; correct?	23	Q. And with respect to the crime
24	MR. GEISE: Object to the form.	24	regressions that you have, in my terms,
	Page 223		Page 225
1	Page 223 THE WITNESS: I have not	1	Page 225 revised from Cutler, would you fairly
1 2	-	1 2	
	THE WITNESS: I have not		revised from Cutler, would you fairly
2	THE WITNESS: I have not yeah, I'm not sure what you mean by	2	revised from Cutler, would you fairly characterize those as empirical work that
2 3	THE WITNESS: I have not yeah, I'm not sure what you mean by independent analysis. I'm sorry, I'm	2 3	revised from Cutler, would you fairly characterize those as empirical work that you've done in this case?
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: I have not yeah, I'm not sure what you mean by independent analysis. I'm sorry, I'm just not I'm not understanding.	2 3 4	revised from Cutler, would you fairly characterize those as empirical work that you've done in this case? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other regressions that you have run or rerun other than the
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: I have not yeah, I'm not sure what you mean by independent analysis. I'm sorry, I'm just not I'm not understanding. Q. (BY MR. KO) Have you done any	2 3 4 5	revised from Cutler, would you fairly characterize those as empirical work that you've done in this case? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other regressions
2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: I have not yeah, I'm not sure what you mean by independent analysis. I'm sorry, I'm just not I'm not understanding. Q. (BY MR. KO) Have you done any empirical work in response to Professor McGuire's expert report? A. Insofar as Professor McGuire	2 3 4 5 6	revised from Cutler, would you fairly characterize those as empirical work that you've done in this case? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other regressions that you have run or rerun other than the
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: I have not yeah, I'm not sure what you mean by independent analysis. I'm sorry, I'm just not I'm not understanding. Q. (BY MR. KO) Have you done any empirical work in response to Professor McGuire's expert report? A. Insofar as Professor McGuire relies on Professor Cutler's crime	2 3 4 5 6 7	revised from Cutler, would you fairly characterize those as empirical work that you've done in this case? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other regressions that you have run or rerun other than the crime regressions that are set forth in your report? A. Do you mean regressions that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: I have not yeah, I'm not sure what you mean by independent analysis. I'm sorry, I'm just not I'm not understanding. Q. (BY MR. KO) Have you done any empirical work in response to Professor McGuire's expert report? A. Insofar as Professor McGuire relies on Professor Cutler's crime regressions for to support his opinion, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	revised from Cutler, would you fairly characterize those as empirical work that you've done in this case? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other regressions that you have run or rerun other than the crime regressions that are set forth in your report? A. Do you mean regressions that I've run or rerun that form the basis of any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: I have not yeah, I'm not sure what you mean by independent analysis. I'm sorry, I'm just not I'm not understanding. Q. (BY MR. KO) Have you done any empirical work in response to Professor McGuire's expert report? A. Insofar as Professor McGuire relies on Professor Cutler's crime regressions for to support his opinion, I have done empirical work.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	revised from Cutler, would you fairly characterize those as empirical work that you've done in this case? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other regressions that you have run or rerun other than the crime regressions that are set forth in your report? A. Do you mean regressions that I've run or rerun that form the basis of any of my opinions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: I have not yeah, I'm not sure what you mean by independent analysis. I'm sorry, I'm just not I'm not understanding. Q. (BY MR. KO) Have you done any empirical work in response to Professor McGuire's expert report? A. Insofar as Professor McGuire relies on Professor Cutler's crime regressions for to support his opinion, I have done empirical work. Q. Separate and apart from that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	revised from Cutler, would you fairly characterize those as empirical work that you've done in this case? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other regressions that you have run or rerun other than the crime regressions that are set forth in your report? A. Do you mean regressions that I've run or rerun that form the basis of any of my opinions? Q. Let's start there, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: I have not yeah, I'm not sure what you mean by independent analysis. I'm sorry, I'm just not I'm not understanding. Q. (BY MR. KO) Have you done any empirical work in response to Professor McGuire's expert report? A. Insofar as Professor McGuire relies on Professor Cutler's crime regressions for to support his opinion, I have done empirical work. Q. Separate and apart from that empirical work, which we'll get to in a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	revised from Cutler, would you fairly characterize those as empirical work that you've done in this case? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other regressions that you have run or rerun other than the crime regressions that are set forth in your report? A. Do you mean regressions that I've run or rerun that form the basis of any of my opinions? Q. Let's start there, yes. A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: I have not yeah, I'm not sure what you mean by independent analysis. I'm sorry, I'm just not I'm not understanding. Q. (BY MR. KO) Have you done any empirical work in response to Professor McGuire's expert report? A. Insofar as Professor McGuire relies on Professor Cutler's crime regressions for to support his opinion, I have done empirical work. Q. Separate and apart from that empirical work, which we'll get to in a little more detail in a moment, have you done	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	revised from Cutler, would you fairly characterize those as empirical work that you've done in this case? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other regressions that you have run or rerun other than the crime regressions that are set forth in your report? A. Do you mean regressions that I've run or rerun that form the basis of any of my opinions? Q. Let's start there, yes. A. No. Q. So other than the crime
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: I have not yeah, I'm not sure what you mean by independent analysis. I'm sorry, I'm just not I'm not understanding. Q. (BY MR. KO) Have you done any empirical work in response to Professor McGuire's expert report? A. Insofar as Professor McGuire relies on Professor Cutler's crime regressions for to support his opinion, I have done empirical work. Q. Separate and apart from that empirical work, which we'll get to in a little more detail in a moment, have you done any other empirical work regarding Professor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	revised from Cutler, would you fairly characterize those as empirical work that you've done in this case? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other regressions that you have run or rerun other than the crime regressions that are set forth in your report? A. Do you mean regressions that I've run or rerun that form the basis of any of my opinions? Q. Let's start there, yes. A. No. Q. So other than the crime regression that you have rerun that Professor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: I have not yeah, I'm not sure what you mean by independent analysis. I'm sorry, I'm just not I'm not understanding. Q. (BY MR. KO) Have you done any empirical work in response to Professor McGuire's expert report? A. Insofar as Professor McGuire relies on Professor Cutler's crime regressions for to support his opinion, I have done empirical work. Q. Separate and apart from that empirical work, which we'll get to in a little more detail in a moment, have you done any other empirical work regarding Professor McGuire's conclusions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	revised from Cutler, would you fairly characterize those as empirical work that you've done in this case? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other regressions that you have run or rerun other than the crime regressions that are set forth in your report? A. Do you mean regressions that I've run or rerun that form the basis of any of my opinions? Q. Let's start there, yes. A. No. Q. So other than the crime regression that you have rerun that Professor Cutler ran in his report, is it accurate to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: I have not yeah, I'm not sure what you mean by independent analysis. I'm sorry, I'm just not I'm not understanding. Q. (BY MR. KO) Have you done any empirical work in response to Professor McGuire's expert report? A. Insofar as Professor McGuire relies on Professor Cutler's crime regressions for to support his opinion, I have done empirical work. Q. Separate and apart from that empirical work, which we'll get to in a little more detail in a moment, have you done any other empirical work regarding Professor McGuire's conclusions? A. Yes. But do you mean do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	revised from Cutler, would you fairly characterize those as empirical work that you've done in this case? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other regressions that you have run or rerun other than the crime regressions that are set forth in your report? A. Do you mean regressions that I've run or rerun that form the basis of any of my opinions? Q. Let's start there, yes. A. No. Q. So other than the crime regression that you have rerun that Professor Cutler ran in his report, is it accurate to say that you have not run any other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: I have not yeah, I'm not sure what you mean by independent analysis. I'm sorry, I'm just not I'm not understanding. Q. (BY MR. KO) Have you done any empirical work in response to Professor McGuire's expert report? A. Insofar as Professor McGuire relies on Professor Cutler's crime regressions for to support his opinion, I have done empirical work. Q. Separate and apart from that empirical work, which we'll get to in a little more detail in a moment, have you done any other empirical work regarding Professor McGuire's conclusions? A. Yes. But do you mean do you mean work regarding Professor McGuire's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	revised from Cutler, would you fairly characterize those as empirical work that you've done in this case? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other regressions that you have run or rerun other than the crime regressions that are set forth in your report? A. Do you mean regressions that I've run or rerun that form the basis of any of my opinions? Q. Let's start there, yes. A. No. Q. So other than the crime regression that you have rerun that Professor Cutler ran in his report, is it accurate to say that you have not run any other regressions for purposes of your report?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: I have not yeah, I'm not sure what you mean by independent analysis. I'm sorry, I'm just not I'm not understanding. Q. (BY MR. KO) Have you done any empirical work in response to Professor McGuire's expert report? A. Insofar as Professor McGuire relies on Professor Cutler's crime regressions for to support his opinion, I have done empirical work. Q. Separate and apart from that empirical work, which we'll get to in a little more detail in a moment, have you done any other empirical work regarding Professor McGuire's conclusions? A. Yes. But do you mean do you mean work regarding Professor McGuire's conclusions that do not depend in any way on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	revised from Cutler, would you fairly characterize those as empirical work that you've done in this case? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other regressions that you have run or rerun other than the crime regressions that are set forth in your report? A. Do you mean regressions that I've run or rerun that form the basis of any of my opinions? Q. Let's start there, yes. A. No. Q. So other than the crime regression that you have rerun that Professor Cutler ran in his report, is it accurate to say that you have not run any other regressions for purposes of your report? A. I have not run any other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: I have not yeah, I'm not sure what you mean by independent analysis. I'm sorry, I'm just not I'm not understanding. Q. (BY MR. KO) Have you done any empirical work in response to Professor McGuire's expert report? A. Insofar as Professor McGuire relies on Professor Cutler's crime regressions for to support his opinion, I have done empirical work. Q. Separate and apart from that empirical work, which we'll get to in a little more detail in a moment, have you done any other empirical work regarding Professor McGuire's conclusions? A. Yes. But do you mean do you mean work regarding Professor McGuire's conclusions that do not depend in any way on Professor Cutler?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	revised from Cutler, would you fairly characterize those as empirical work that you've done in this case? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other regressions that you have run or rerun other than the crime regressions that are set forth in your report? A. Do you mean regressions that I've run or rerun that form the basis of any of my opinions? Q. Let's start there, yes. A. No. Q. So other than the crime regression that you have rerun that Professor Cutler ran in his report, is it accurate to say that you have not run any other regressions for purposes of your report? A. I have not run any other regressions on which I rely in my report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: I have not yeah, I'm not sure what you mean by independent analysis. I'm sorry, I'm just not I'm not understanding. Q. (BY MR. KO) Have you done any empirical work in response to Professor McGuire's expert report? A. Insofar as Professor McGuire relies on Professor Cutler's crime regressions for to support his opinion, I have done empirical work. Q. Separate and apart from that empirical work, which we'll get to in a little more detail in a moment, have you done any other empirical work regarding Professor McGuire's conclusions? A. Yes. But do you mean do you mean work regarding Professor McGuire's conclusions that do not depend in any way on Professor Cutler? I'm sorry, I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	revised from Cutler, would you fairly characterize those as empirical work that you've done in this case? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other regressions that you have run or rerun other than the crime regressions that are set forth in your report? A. Do you mean regressions that I've run or rerun that form the basis of any of my opinions? Q. Let's start there, yes. A. No. Q. So other than the crime regression that you have rerun that Professor Cutler ran in his report, is it accurate to say that you have not run any other regressions for purposes of your report? A. I have not run any other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: I have not yeah, I'm not sure what you mean by independent analysis. I'm sorry, I'm just not I'm not understanding. Q. (BY MR. KO) Have you done any empirical work in response to Professor McGuire's expert report? A. Insofar as Professor McGuire relies on Professor Cutler's crime regressions for to support his opinion, I have done empirical work. Q. Separate and apart from that empirical work, which we'll get to in a little more detail in a moment, have you done any other empirical work regarding Professor McGuire's conclusions? A. Yes. But do you mean do you mean work regarding Professor McGuire's conclusions that do not depend in any way on Professor Cutler? I'm sorry, I'm Q. Yeah, let me ask it this way.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	revised from Cutler, would you fairly characterize those as empirical work that you've done in this case? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other regressions that you have run or rerun other than the crime regressions that are set forth in your report? A. Do you mean regressions that I've run or rerun that form the basis of any of my opinions? Q. Let's start there, yes. A. No. Q. So other than the crime regression that you have rerun that Professor Cutler ran in his report, is it accurate to say that you have not run any other regressions for purposes of your report? A. I have not run any other regressions on which I rely in my report. Q. Other than the crime regressions that you reran for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: I have not yeah, I'm not sure what you mean by independent analysis. I'm sorry, I'm just not I'm not understanding. Q. (BY MR. KO) Have you done any empirical work in response to Professor McGuire's expert report? A. Insofar as Professor McGuire relies on Professor Cutler's crime regressions for to support his opinion, I have done empirical work. Q. Separate and apart from that empirical work, which we'll get to in a little more detail in a moment, have you done any other empirical work regarding Professor McGuire's conclusions? A. Yes. But do you mean do you mean work regarding Professor McGuire's conclusions that do not depend in any way on Professor Cutler? I'm sorry, I'm Q. Yeah, let me ask it this way. It's a fair I understand what you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	revised from Cutler, would you fairly characterize those as empirical work that you've done in this case? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other regressions that you have run or rerun other than the crime regressions that are set forth in your report? A. Do you mean regressions that I've run or rerun that form the basis of any of my opinions? Q. Let's start there, yes. A. No. Q. So other than the crime regression that you have rerun that Professor Cutler ran in his report, is it accurate to say that you have not run any other regressions for purposes of your report? A. I have not run any other regressions on which I rely in my report. Q. Other than the crime regressions that you reran for A. Other than the crime
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: I have not yeah, I'm not sure what you mean by independent analysis. I'm sorry, I'm just not I'm not understanding. Q. (BY MR. KO) Have you done any empirical work in response to Professor McGuire's expert report? A. Insofar as Professor McGuire relies on Professor Cutler's crime regressions for to support his opinion, I have done empirical work. Q. Separate and apart from that empirical work, which we'll get to in a little more detail in a moment, have you done any other empirical work regarding Professor McGuire's conclusions? A. Yes. But do you mean do you mean work regarding Professor McGuire's conclusions that do not depend in any way on Professor Cutler? I'm sorry, I'm Q. Yeah, let me ask it this way.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	revised from Cutler, would you fairly characterize those as empirical work that you've done in this case? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other regressions that you have run or rerun other than the crime regressions that are set forth in your report? A. Do you mean regressions that I've run or rerun that form the basis of any of my opinions? Q. Let's start there, yes. A. No. Q. So other than the crime regression that you have rerun that Professor Cutler ran in his report, is it accurate to say that you have not run any other regressions for purposes of your report? A. I have not run any other regressions on which I rely in my report. Q. Other than the crime regressions that you reran for

Page 226 Page 228 1 O. -- on Professor Cutler's 1 By implication, Professor 2 report? 2 McGuire's estimates, because they rely on 3 Yes. Yes. 3 Professor Cutler's estimates, fail to A. So just to clean it up a little 4 incorporate these determinants in his 4 Q. 5 5 bit, so the record is clear, because it's a analysis. big part of my job. 6 6 That's a -- those are the three 7 7 So the record is clear, other of plaintiffs' experts who -- where I am 8 8 than the crime regressions that you have expressing concern that their damages 9 rerun that Professor Cutler ran in his 9 modeling has ignored, discounted, or 10 report, is it accurate to say that you have 10 abstracted away from these eight categories not run any other regressions for purposes of of determinants. 11 11 12 your report that you have relied upon in 12 Q. So is it fair to say that these 13 forming the opinions disclosed in your 13 determinants that you say plaintiffs' experts ignore, discounted, or abstracted away from 14 report? 14 15 15 are also opinions that you are disclosing in A. Yes. 16 Q. I want to turn to the 16 this case. section -- section 11 of your report and in 17 17 And actually, that was a poor particular paragraph 132 on page 60. 18 question. Let me ask it again. 18 19 Let me know when you get there. 19 With respect to the determinants that you set forth in 20 Yes. 20 A. 21 Q. And in paragraph 132, which is 21 paragraph 132, is it your expert opinion that contained in section 11 of your report, 22 2.2 plaintiffs' experts have failed to consider 23 titled Conclusion, you identify a series of 23 and in particular have ignored, discounted, 24 determinants that you claim plaintiffs' 24 or abstracted away from these determinants? Page 227 Page 229 1 experts have failed to utilize or consider in 1 Well, I don't know if I would 2 purposes of developing their model. Is that 2 use the word "failed to consider." I mean, 3 3 accurate? the damages modeling that Professor Cutler 4 performs and the descriptive statistics that 4 A. No. I mean, what I said was 5 5 that Professor Cutler's regression models Professor Gruber calculates, and in turn the failed to incorporate these determinants. 6 6 damages calculations that Professor McGuire That's my opinion. 7 performs, do not incorporate these 7 8 8 Q. Okay. And the determinants determinants in their analysis. 9 that you indicate Professor Cutler has 9 Q. And with respect to your ignored include the, I believe, eight 10 analysis of the determinant at 10 determinants that you list in subparagraphs paragraph 132(a), which are sociological 11 11 132(a) through (h); correct? 12 factors, you indicate that those are 12 13 A. Eight categories of 13 discussed in paragraph 64(a) of your report; determinants that are not included in his 14 is that accurate? 14 15 model, yes. 1.5 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And so are these -- with 16 Q. Is there any other portion of 17 your report other than what's included in 17 respect to these determinants, are you saying 18 that it was just Professor Cutler that failed 18 paragraph 64(a) that discusses this 19 to incorporate these determinants, or are you 19 particular determinant? 20 saying other experts also failed to include 20 A. I think maybe. I'm not sure if 21 these determinants? 21 it's all in 64(a) or not. 22 Well, Professor Gruber's 22 I know that that's one place 23 descriptive statistics also failed to include 23 where it's discussed. 24 analysis of these determinants. 24 Q. Okay. Well, can you point me

Page 230 Page 232 1 to other areas in which those determinants 1 Q. Is it fair to say that these --2 are discussed in your report and why you 2 at least with respect to Appendices C, D, and 3 didn't identify them in paragraph 132(a)? 3 E, those are summaries of what you understand 4 A. Well, I mean, paragraph 63 4 plaintiffs' expert's damage model consists 5 5 talks about those determinants also. of? To the extent I didn't cite 6 6 A. Yes. 7 7 every single paragraph in the conclusion Okay. And so in other words, I Q. 8 8 paragraph, it was only a matter of, you just want to make sure I understand, that 9 know -- it wasn't intentional, for sure. 9 with respect to Appendices C, D, and E, 10 Q. Other than paragraphs 63 and 10 you're not doing any independent empirical 64(a), are there any other areas in your 11 analysis of your own but simply summarizing 11 12 report where you discuss sociological factors 12 Professor Cutler's methodology; correct? determinants that you claim plaintiffs' 13 A. Yes. This is my effort to 13 experts ignored? 14 trace back Professor Cutler's damages 14 15 A. Well, I mean -- I mean, in part 15 methodology, yes. 16 those are also part of my concerns about 16 Q. And then appendix F does Professor Cutler's indirect regression models 17 contain the crime regression that you reran 17 18 that we discussed a moment ago; correct? too. So the concerns expressed in paragraphs 18 A. Yes. 19 63, 64(a), and then the concluding paragraph 19 20 20 also apply to some of the concerns that I Q. And so that does contain some 21 21 expressed in paragraphs 70 to 76. of the empirical analysis that you performed 2.2 Q. Is there a reason why you 2.2 in this case? Or that does reflect the 23 didn't identify those in paragraph 132(a), or 23 empirical analysis that you performed in this 24 24 here are you just providing illustrative case; correct? Page 231 Page 233 1 examples? Α. Yes. 2 Yes. That's a good way to put 2 Professor Kessler, are you 3 it, that in paragraph 132(a), I was just 3 aware of when the trial in this litigation is 4 providing an illustrative example. Thank 4 scheduled for? 5 5 you. A. No. 6 6 It took until 2:42 for to you Q. Okay. Have you been requested Q. 7 thank me. 7 to set aside time this fall for potential 8 8 trial testimony in this case? A. I'm sorry. You are going to thank me again 9 9 A. I believe counsel has mentioned Q. 10 10 this to me. I don't remember any specific shortly. 11 11 dates, though. But same question with respect 12 to all the social determinants -- or excuse 12 Q. Okay. And do you plan -- if 13 me, all the determinants that you set forth 13 asked, do you plan on being present at trial 14 in this case? 14 in paragraph 132(a) through (h). When you're 15 providing your discussion of these 15 A. Yes. 16 determinants, are you simply identifying some 16 Q. And other than -- well, let me 17 illustrative examples of where they're 17 ask it this way, to be clean. Because I like 18 discussed in your report? 18 your words sometimes better than mine, if not 19 A. Yes. That's accurate. 19 more often than not. 20 Turn with me to Appendices C 20 But is there anything you plan 21 through F, which appear on pages 64 through 21 on doing between now and trial, if asked, to 22 71 of your report. 22 testify as an expert witness? 23 And these -- are you there? 23 MR. GEISE: Objection. That's 24 A. Yes. Yes. 24 pretty broad.

	Page 234		Page 236
1	THE WITNESS: If I mean,	1	investigating?
2	certainly I may undertake some of the	2	A. No.
3	additional analyses that we've	3	Q. By the way, have you ever used
4	discussed. That would be one	4	opioids?
5	possibility.	5	•
6	÷		
	I may prepare some	6	Q. Under what circumstances have
7	demonstratives that are have less	7	you used opioids?
8	small print than the ones some of	8	A. I've used prescription opioids
9	the ones that I've produced in this	9	under a doctor's order after medical
10	report.	10	procedures.
11	But I have no specific plans at	11	Q. And how many times have you
12	this time for what else I would do.	12	been prescribed prescription opioids?
13	Q. (BY MR. KO) And do you intend	13	A. Maybe three.
14	to conduct any further research or conduct	14	Q. And can you give me a general
15	any empirical analysis in connection with	15	understanding of when in your life that
16	your engagement as an expert in this case?	16	was that happened to be the case?
17	A. Do you mean beyond the areas	17	A. I'm really not comfortable
18	that I've reserved the right to conduct	18	discussing my personal medical history.
19	additional analyses?	19	MR. GEISE: And I understood
20	Q. Yes.	20	the question just to be when. I would
21	A. Yes, certainly beyond those	21	agree, I don't think you need to get
22	areas, I don't intend to conduct any other	22	into your personal medical history;
23	analysis for this report, although I am	23	but if it's a question about timing,
24	performing ongoing academic research on this	24	perhaps you can answer time as opposed
	r - 6 - 6 - 5		Franks Associations and abbeauti
	Page 235		Page 237
1	subject.	1	to why.
2	Q. And that ongoing academic	2	MR. KO: That's exactly right.
3	research is related to the working paper	3	MR. GEISE: If you're
4	the manuscript in progress that you were	4	comfortable with that.
5	co-authoring with Laurence Baker and Kate	5	Q. (BY MR. KO) I was simply
6	Bundorf?	6	asking, when do you recall when just so
7	A. Yes.	7	the record is clear, do you recall when you
8	Q. Is there any other academic	8	were described prescription opioids?
9	work or ongoing academic work that you	9	A. Yeah. The last time was
10	currently are doing with respect to opioids	10	probably three years ago, or something like
11	or opioid use?	11	that.
12	A. Yes.	12	Q. And there were two additional
13	Q. Can you describe to me what	13	times previous to that?
14	that consists of?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. That work is very preliminary,	15	Q. For which you were prescribed
16	so I don't have any results or anything	16	prescription opioids?
17	exciting to talk about here today. But it's	17	A. Yes.
18		18	
	along the same lines of the Medicare		Q. Do you recall the duration of
19	Advantage paper, using claims data to	19	the prescription you received in each
	investigate prescriber behavior and insurance	20	instance?
20		21	A. No.
21	markets.		O D 1 0 11
21 22	Q. Okay. Anything outside of that	22	Q. Do you have any family or
21			Q. Do you have any family or friends that have suffered from any opioid addiction or opioid misuse issues?

5 an invasion of privacy. So I would 6 suggest you don't need to answer that. 7 THE WITNESS: I'm going to 8 follow my counsel's suggestion. 9 MR. KO: Well, I'd note for the 10 record that many of these similar 11 questions were asked of the 12 plaintiffs' experts. 13 So unless you actually do 14 believe it is an invasion of privacy, 15 I ask that you respond. And I do 16 believe it's relevant to this case and 17 it's important for the jury to know. 18 Q. (BY MR. KO) Do you have any 19 family or friends that you know that suffer 20 from an opioid addiction of any kind? 21 MR. GEISE: Same objection, and 22 same admonition. 23 THE WITNESS: I'm going to 24 follow counsel's recommendation and 25 what have been marked as Exhibits 3 and 4. And Exhibit 3 is the article we discussed we have discussed at various moments today that you coauthored with Laurence Baker and Kate Bundorf; correct? A. Yes. Q. And this is the so we're clear, this is the working paper that is also reflected this is the working paper that is reflected on page 7 of your CV. The bottom of page 7 in your CV that's titled The Effects of Medicare Advantage on Opioid Use correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, I just want to turn your attention very quickly to the second paragraph on page 1 of Exhibit 3. You indicate that there's a link to the financial relationships you and your coauthors have that are relevant to this		Page 238		Page 240
2 1 believe this is far outside the scope of his report. Beyond anything he's being offered as an expert on and an invasion of privacy. So I would suggest you don't need to answer that. THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow my counsel's suggestion. MR. KO: Well, I'd note for the record that many of these similar questions were asked of the plaintiffs' experts. So unless you actually do believe it is an invasion of privacy, I ask that you respond. And I do believe it's relevant to this case and it's important for the jury to know. Q. (BY MR. KO) Do you have any family or friends that you know that suffer from an opioid addiction of any kind? THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recommendation and seed in the working paper that is also reflected — this is the working paper that is also reflected — this is the working paper that is also reflected — this is the working paper that is reflected on page 7 of your CV. The bottom of page 7 in your CV that's titled The Effects of Medicare Advantage on Opioid Use. The WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recommendation and seed from an opioid overdose? 1 decline to answer. Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of anyone, family or friends or anyone you know personally that has died from an opioid overdose? 2 Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of anyone, family or friends or anyone you know personally that has died from an opioid overdose? 3 anyone, family or friends or anyone you know personally that has died from an opioid overdose? 4 Page 239 1 decline to answer. Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of anyone, family or friends or anyone you know the personally that has died from an opioid overdose? 5 A. Yes. Q. And there is a link that you disclose in paragraph or page 1 of faxhibit 4. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Okay, So Exhibit 4 is the link to the —the URL link to what you describ in the second paragraph of page 1 of Exhibit 3. Is that right? A. Yes. Q. And on Exhibit 4 there is a disclosure of financial relationships for Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And on	1	MR. GEISE: And I would object.	1	Disclosures, was marked for
4 he's being offered as an expert on and 5 an invasion of privacy. So I would 6 suggest you don't need to answer that. 7 THE WITNESS: I'm going to 8 follow my counsel's suggestion. 9 MR. KO: Well, I'd note for the 10 record that many of these similar 11 questions were asked of the 12 plaintiffs' experts. 13 So unless you actually do 14 believe it is an invasion of privacy, 15 I ask that you respond. And I do 16 believe it's relevant to this case and 17 it's important for the jury to know. Q. (BY MR. KO) Do you have any 19 family or friends that you know that suffer 20 from an opioid addiction of any kind? 21 MR. GEISE: Same objection, and 22 same admonition. 23 THE WITNESS: I'm going to 4 decline to answer. Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of 3 anyone, family or friends or anyone you know 4 personally that has died from an opioid 4 overdose? 4 MR. GEISE: Same objection. 5 Am admonition. 6 MR. GEISE: Same objection. 7 Same admonition. 7 Same admonition. 9 Fage 239 1 decline to answer. Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of 3 anyone, family or friends or anyone you know 4 personally that has died from an opioid 5 overdose? 6 MR. GEISE: Same objection. 7 Same admonition. 9 Fage 239 1 decline to answer. Q. (BY MR. KO) I want to hand you 1 really quickly a copy of what we're going to 1 mark as Exhibit 3. 1 (Whercupon, Deposition Exhibit 1 Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare 1 Advantage on Opioid Use, by Baker, 1 Bundorf, Daniel was marked for 1 identification.) 1 MR. KO: And we'll just do this 1 quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well 1 pecause they'r related. 2 Q. And it appears — the — 2 Exhibit 4 indicates that you have received in the proposition in the second paragraph of page 1 of Exhibit 4 indicates that you have received in the proposition in the second paragraph of page 1 of Exhibit 4 indicates that you have received in the proposition in the proposition in the second paragraph of page 1 of Exhibit 4 in the proposition in the proposition in the second paragraph of page 1 of Exhibit 4 in dicates that you have received in the	2	I believe this is far outside the	2	identification.)
san invasion of privacy. So I would suggest you don't need to answer that. THE WITNESS: Try going to follow my counsel's suggestion. MR. KO: Well, I'd note for the record that many of these similar questions were asked of the plaintiffs' experts. So unless you actually do believe it is an invasion of privacy, 15 I ask that you respond. And I do believe it's relevant to this case and it's important for the jury to know. Q. (BY MR. KO) Do you have any family or friends that you know that suffer from an opioid addiction of any kind? MR. GEISE: Same objection, and 22 same admonition. THE WITNESS: I'm going to proposition Exhibit 3. THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recommendation. THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recommendation. THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recommendation. THE WITNESS: I'm going to really quickly a copy of what we're going to really quickly a copy of what we're going to really quickly a copy of what we're going to really quickly a copy of what we're going to really quickly a copy of what we're going to really quickly a copy of what we're going to really quickly a copy of what we're going to really quickly a copy of what we're going to really quickly a copy of what we're going to really quickly a copy of what we're going to really quickly a copy of what we're going to really quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well pecause they're related. MR. KO: And well just do this quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well pecause they're related.	3	scope of his report. Beyond anything	3	Q. (BY MR. KO) Professor Kessler,
san invasion of privacy. So I would suggest you don't need to answer that. THE WITNESS: Tyn going to follow my counsel's suggestion. MR. KO: Well, I'd note for the record that many of these similar questions were asked of the plaintiffs' experts. So unless you actually do believe it is an invasion of privacy, 15 I ask that you respond. And I do believe it is an invasion of privacy, 16 believe it is an invasion of privacy, 17 I ask that you respond. And I do believe it is an invasion of privacy, 18 I ask that you respond. And I do believe it is elevant to this case and 19 I from an opioid addiction of any kind? MR. GEISE: Same objection, and 22 same admonition. Page 239 decline to answer. Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of anyone, family or friends or anyone you know personally that has died from an opioid overdose? MR. GEISE: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recommendation and personally that has died from an opioid overdose? MR. GEISE: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recommendation. THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recomm	4	he's being offered as an expert on and	4	you have in front of you Exhibits 3 and 4, or
Suggest you don't need to answer that. THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow younsel's suggestion. BR. KO: Well, I'd note for the record that many of these similar questions were asked of the plaintiffs' experts.	5	<u> </u>	5	what have been marked as Exhibits 3 and 4.
7 THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow my counsel's suggestion. 9 MR. KO: Well, I'd note for the record that many of these similar questions were asked of the plaintiffs' experts. 11 questions were asked of the 12 plaintiffs' experts. 12 plaintiffs' experts. 13 So unless you actually do 14 believe it is an invasion of privacy, 15 I ask that you respond. And I do 16 believe it's relevant to this case and 16 livis important for the jury to know. 18 Q. (BY MR. KO) Do you have any 19 family or friends that you know that suffer 19 from an opioid addiction of any kind? 21 MR. GEISE: Same objection, and 22 same admonition. 22 THE WITNESS: I'm going to 6 follow counsel's recommendation and 24 follow counsel's recommendation and 25 follow counsel's recommendation. 22 Fage 239 23 Geline to answer. 24 Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of 25 anyone, family or friends or anyone you know 4 personally that has died from an opioid overdose? 25 MR. GEISE: Same objection. 26 MR. GEISE: Same objection. 27 Same admonition. 28 THE WITNESS: I'm going to 6 follow counsel's recommendation. 39 follow counsel's recommendation. 40 Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of 26 anyone, family or friends or anyone you know 4 personally that has died from an opioid overdose? 40 MR. GEISE: Same objection. 51 Geline to answer. 52 Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of 25 anyone, family or friends or anyone you know 4 personally that has died from an opioid overdose? 41 MR. GEISE: Same objection. 42 Geline to answer. 43 A. Yes. 44 Page 239 45 Geline to answer. 45 Q. (BY MR. KO) Twant to hand you 16 follow counsel's recommendation. 46 Fage 239 47 A. Yes. 48 Q. And there is a link that you disclose in paragraph 2, which is actually what is set forth in Exhibit 4. Is that accurate? 49 A. Yes. 40 And there is a link that you disclose in paragraph of page 1 of Exhibit 3. Is that right? 40 A. Yes. 51 A. Yes. 52 Q. And on Exhibit 4 there is a disclosure of financial relationships for Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? 53 Advantage on Opioid Use, by Baker, 16 Geline to this integr	6	* •	6	And Exhibit 3 is the article we discussed
## that you coauthored with Laurence Baker and MR. KO: Well, I'd note for the record that many of these similar questions were asked of the plaintiffs' experts. 10	7	• • •	7	we have discussed at various moments today
MR. KO: Well, I'd note for the record that many of these similar questions were asked of the plaintiffs' experts. MR. Gounless you actually do to believe it is an invasion of privacy, 1 I ask that you respond. And I do believe it's relevant to this case and it's important for the jury to know. MR. GEISE: Same objection, and same admonition. Page 239 decline to answer. Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of anyone, family or friends or anyone you know personally that has died from an opioid overdose? MR. GEISE: Same objection. MR	8		8	•
record that many of these similar questions were asked of the plaintiffs' experts. So unless you actually do believe it is an invasion of privacy, 1 ask that you respond. And I do believe it's relevant to this case and it's important for the jury to know. Q. (BY MR. KO) Do you have any 19 family or friends that you know that suffer from an opioid addiction of any kind? 21 mark as Exhibit 3. Page 239 A. Yes. Q. And this is the working paper that is also reflected—this is the working paper that is reflected on page 7 of your CV. The bottom of page 7 in your CV that's titled The Effects of Medicare Advantage on Opioid Use correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, I just want to turn your attention very quickly to the second paragraph on page 1 of Exhibit 3. You indicate that there's a link that you disclose in paragraph 2, which is actually what is set forth in Exhibit 4 is the link to the —so we're clear, this is the working paper that is also reflected—this is the working paper that is also reflected—this is the working paper that is reflected —this is the working paper that is reflected—this is the working paper that is decline to pape 1 in the second paper of in the second paper paper that is the mork in the paper of in the second paper paper that is also were element. A. Yes. Q. And		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	9	•
11 questions were asked of the 12 plaintiffs' experts. 13 So unless you actually do 14 believe it is an invasion of privacy, 15 I ask that you respond. And I do 16 believe it's relevant to this case and 17 it's important for the jury to know. Q. (BY MR, KO) Do you have any 19 family or friends that you know that suffer 20 from an opioid addiction of any kind? 21 MR, GEISE: Same objection, and 22 same admonition. 23 THE WITNESS: I'm going to 4 decline to answer. 2 Q. (BY MR, KO) Are you aware of 3 anyone, family or friends or anyone you know 4 personally that has died from an opioid 5 overdose? 6 MR, GEISE: Same objection. 8 THE WITNESS: I'm going to 9 overdose? 6 MR, GEISE: Same objection. 7 Same admonition. 8 THE WITNESS: I'm going to 9 follow counsel's recommendation. 10 Q. (BY MR, KO) I want to hand you 11 really quickly a copy of what we're going to 12 mark as Exhibit 3. 13 (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 14 Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare 15 Advantage on Opioid Use 16 celear, this is the working paper that is also 16 reflected — this is the working paper that is reflected on page 7 of your CV. The 16 bottom of page 7 in your CV that's titled The 16 Effects of Medicare Advantage on Opioid Use 20 correct? 2 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Now, I just want to turn your 23 attention very quickly to the second 24 paragraph on page I of Exhibit 3. 25 You indicate that there's a 26 link to the financial relationships you and 27 your coauthors have that are relevant to this 28 Page 23 29 Page 24 29 particular working paper that 29 page 7 in your CV. The 20 Now, I just want to turn your 20 attention very quickly to the second 21 paragraph on page I of Exhibit 3. 22 You indicate that there's a 23 link to the financial relationships you and 24 disclose in paragraph 2, which is actually 26 what is set forth in Exhibit 4. Is that 27 a. Yes. 28 Q. And there is a link that you 29 disclose in paragraph of page I of 29 particular working paper; is that correct? 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. And there is a link that you 21 disclose in paragr	10		10	*
12 plaintiffs' experts. 12 clear, this is the working paper that is also reflected — this is the working paper that is also reflected — this is the working paper that is also reflected — this is the working paper that is reflected on page 7 of your CV. The bottom of page 7 of your CV. The Dottom of your counters (The Tot	11	-	11	O. And this is the so we're
So unless you actually do believe it is an invasion of privacy, 15	12	•	12	
believe it is an invasion of privacy, 15				
15 I ask that you respond. And I do 16 believe it's relevant to this case and 17 it's important for the jury to know. 18 Q. (BY MR. KO) Do you have any 19 family or friends that you know that suffer 20 from an opioid addiction of any kind? 21 MR. GEISE: Same objection, and 22 same admonition. 23 THE WITNESS: I'm going to 24 follow counsel's recommendation and 25 anyone, family or friends or anyone you know 26 personally that has died from an opioid 27 overdose? 28 MR. GEISE: Same objection. 29 THE WITNESS: I'm going to 20 particular working paper; is that correct? 20 Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of 21 anyone, family or friends or anyone you know 22 personally that has died from an opioid 23 overdose? 24 MR. GEISE: Same objection. 25 A. Yes. 26 MR. GEISE: Same objection. 27 Same admonition. 28 THE WITNESS: I'm going to 39 follow counsel's recommendation. 30 Q. And there is a link that you 31 disclose in paragraph 2, which is actually 32 what is set forth in Exhibit 4. Is that 33 accurate? 34 A. This looks right. 35 Q. And on Exhibit 4 is the link 46 to the—the URL link to what you describ 47 in the second paragraph of page 1 of 48 Effects of Medicare 49 particular working paper; is that correct? 40 A. Yes. 41 Page 23 41 particular working paper; is that correct? 41 Page 24 42 particular working paper; is that correct? 42 A. Yes. 43 Q. And there is a link that you 44 disclose in paragraph 2, which is actually 45 what is set forth in Exhibit 4. Is that 46 accurate? 47 A. This looks right. 49 Q. Okay. So Exhibit 4 is the link 40 to the—the URL link to what you describ 41 in the second paragraph of page 1 of 41 Exhibit 3. Is that right? 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. And on Exhibit 4 there is a 43 disclosure of financial relationships for 44 Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? 45 A. Yes. 46 Q. And it appears—the— 46 Effects of Medicare 47 Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? 48 A. Yes. 49 Q. And it appears—the— 40 Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? 40 Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? 40 Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? 41 Daniel Kessler.				
believe it's relevant to this case and it's important for the jury to know. Q. (BY MR. KO) Do you have any family or friends that you know that suffer from an opioid addiction of any kind? MR. GEISE: Same objection, and same admonition. Page 239 decline to answer. Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of anyone, family or friends or anyone you know personally that has died from an opioid overdose? MR. GEISE: Same objection. Page 239 decline to answer. Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of anyone, family or friends or anyone you know personally that has died from an opioid overdose? MR. GEISE: Same objection. Barrier MR. GEISE: Same objection. G. (BY MR. KO) I want to hand you really quickly a copy of what we're going to mark as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 14 Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare Advantage on Opioid Us correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, I just want to turn your attention very quickly to the second paragraph on page 1 of Exhibit 3. You indicate that there's a link to the financial relationships you and your coauthors have that are relevant to this overdosely and your coauthors have that are relevant to this overdose? A. Yes. Q. And there is a link that you disclose in paragraph 2, which is actually what is set forth in Exhibit 4. Is that accurate? A. This looks right. Q. Okay. So Exhibit 4 is the link to the — the URL link to what you descril in the second paragraph of page 1 of Exhibit 3. Is that right? A. Yes. Q. And on Exhibit 4 there is a disclosure of financial relationships for Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it appears — the — Exhibit 4 indicates that you have received speaking and consulting fees from insured integrated delivery systems and other integrated deliver				* * *
17 it's important for the jury to know. Q. (BY MR. KO) Do you have any family or friends that you know that suffer 20 from an opioid addiction of any kind? 21 MR. GEISE: Same objection, and 22 same admonition. 22 same admonition. 23 THE WITNESS: I'm going to 6 follow counsel's recommendation and 24 paragraph on page 1 of Exhibit 3. 24 decline to answer. 2 Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of 3 anyone, family or friends or anyone you know 4 personally that has died from an opioid overdose? 4 MR. GEISE: Same objection. 5 MR. GEISE: Same objection. 6 MR. GEISE: Same objection. 7 Same admonition. 8 THE WITNESS: I'm going to 6 overdose? 7 Same admonition. 8 THE WITNESS: I'm going to 7 overdose? 9 follow counsel's recommendation. 9 follow counsel's recommendation. 10 Q. (BY MR. KO) I want to hand you 10 really quickly a copy of what we're going to 11 mark as Exhibit 3. 13 (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 14 Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare 15 Advantage on Opioid Use, by Baker, 16 Bundorf, Daniel was marked for 17 identification.) 10 MR. KO: And we'll just do this 19 quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well 20 because they're related.	_	• •		* * · · ·
18 Q. (BY MR. KO) Do you have any family or friends that you know that suffer from an opioid addiction of any kind? 20 from an opioid addiction of any kind? 21 MR. GEISE: Same objection, and 22 same admonition. 22 THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recommendation and 24 follow counsel's recommendation and 25 Page 239 26 decline to answer. 27 Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of 29 anyone, family or friends or anyone you know 40 personally that has died from an opioid overdose? 28 MR. GEISE: Same objection. 29 Same admonition. 20 And there is a link that you disclose in paragraph 2, which is actually what is set forth in Exhibit 4. Is that accurate? 30 A. Yes. 31 A. Yes. 42 Page 239 43 Page 24 44 particular working paper; is that correct? 45 A. Yes. 46 MR. GEISE: Same objection. 47 Same admonition. 48 THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recommendation. 49 follow counsel's recommendation. 40 Q. (BY MR. KO) I want to hand you 10 really quickly a copy of what we're going to mark as Exhibit 3. 41 (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 13 Q. And on Exhibit 4 there is a disclosure of financial relationships for 14 A. Yes. 41 David MR. GEISE: Same objection. 42 particular working paper; is that correct? 42 A. Yes. 43 Q. And there is a link that you disclose in paragraph 2, which is actually what is set forth in Exhibit 4 is the link to the the URL link to what you describe in the second paragraph of page 1 of 15 Exhibit 3. Is that right? 44 A. Yes. 45 Q. Okay. So Exhibit 4 is the link to the the URL link to what you describe in the second paragraph of page 1 of 16 Exhibit 3. Is that right? 46 A. Yes. 47 Q. Okay. So Exhibit 4 is the link to the the URL link to what you describe in the second paragraph of page 1 of 17 Paniel (Ressler-3) of page 1 of 18 Paniel (Ressler-3) of page 1 of 19				— ·
family or friends that you know that suffer from an opioid addiction of any kind? MR. GEISE: Same objection, and same admonition. Page 239 decline to answer. Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of anyone, family or friends or anyone you know personally that has died from an opioid overdose? MR. GEISE: Same objection. MR. GEISE: Same objection and same admonition. THE WITNESS: I'm going to goverdose? MR. GEISE: Same objection. MR. GEISE: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm going to goverdose? MR. GEISE: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm going to goverdose? MR. GEISE: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm going to goverdose? MR. GEISE: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm going to goverdose? MR. GEISE: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm going to goverdose? MR. GEISE: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm going to goverdose? MR. GEISE: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm going to goverdose? MR. GEISE: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm going to goverdose? A. This looks right. Q. Okay. So Exhibit 4 is the link to the the URL link to what you describe in the second paragraph of page 1 of Exhibit 3. Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 13 (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 13 Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare 14 Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare 14 MR. KO: And we'll just do this 18 MR. KO: And we'll just do this 18 MR. KO: And we'll just do this 18 Q. And it appears the Exhibit 4 indicates that there is a ditention very quickly to the second paragraph on page 1 of Exhibit 4 is the financial relationships for Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it appears the Exhibit 4 indicates that there is a link to the the URL link to what you describe in the second paragraph of page 1 of Exhibit 4 indicates that there is a disclosure of financial relationships for Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And on Exhibit 4 there is a disclosure of financial relationships for Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes.				
from an opioid addiction of any kind? Image: Same objection, and same admonition. Page: 239 decline to answer. Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of anyone, family or friends or anyone you know personally that has died from an opioid overdose? MR. GEISE: Same objection. Rage: 239 decline to answer. Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of anyone, family or friends or anyone you know personally that has died from an opioid overdose? MR. GEISE: Same objection. Same admonition. THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recommendation. Governose: MR. GEISE: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recommendation. Q. (BY MR. KO) I want to hand you really quickly a copy of what we're going to mark as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit and Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare follow counsel's mark as Exhibit 3. MR. KO: And we'll just do this followed the follow counsel was marked for identification.) MR. KO: And we'll just do this followed the fo				
MR. GEISE: Same objection, and same admonition. Page 239 decline to answer. Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of anyone, family or friends or anyone you know personally that has died from an opioid overdose? MR. GEISE: Same objection. Rame admonition. Page 239 decline to answer. Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of anyone, family or friends or anyone you know personally that has died from an opioid overdose? MR. GEISE: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recommendation. MR. GEISE: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recommendation. Q. (BY MR. KO) I want to hand you really quickly a copy of what we're going to mark as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit mark as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit and Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare and MR. KO: And we'll just do this quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well pecause they're related. MR. KO: And we'll just do this quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well pecause they're related.				
22 same admonition. 23 THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recommendation and 24 Page 239 1 decline to answer. 2 Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of anyone, family or friends or anyone you know personally that has died from an opioid overdose? 3 AR. GEISE: Same objection. 4 THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recommendation. 5 AR. THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recommendation. 6 MR. GEISE: Same objection. 7 Same admonition. 8 THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recommendation. 9 GO (BY MR. KO) I want to hand you 10 in the second paragraph of page I of 11 really quickly a copy of what we're going to mark as Exhibit 3. 13 (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 13 Q. And on Exhibit 4 there is a link that you disclose in paragraph 2, which is actually what is set forth in Exhibit 4 is the link to the the URL link to what you describe in the second paragraph of page I of 12 Exhibit 3. Is that right? 14 Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare 14 Gisclosure of financial relationships for 15 Advantage on Opioid Use, by Baker, 15 Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? 16 Bundorf, Daniel was marked for identification.) 17 Q. And it appears the 18 MR. KO: And we'll just do this 19 quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well 19 speaking and consulting fees from insure integrated delivery systems and other		1		* * *
THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recommendation and follow counters have that are relevant to this follow counsel's recommendation and follow counters have that are relevant to this follow really and that are relevant to this follow really and mark so anyone you know anyour coauthors have that are relevant to this follow really and that are relevant to this follow really and mark so anyone you know anyour coauthors have that are relevant to this follow really and that are relevant to this follow really and mark so anyone you know and your coauthors have that are relevant to this follow really and mark so anyone you know anyone you know follow and have relevant to this follow really and mark so anyone you know anyone you know follow and have relevant for have in the financial relationships for backets for hav		•		1 0 1 1 0
Page 239 decline to answer. Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of anyone, family or friends or anyone you know personally that has died from an opioid overdose? MR. GEISE: Same objection. Same admonition. THE WITNESS: I'm going to politic commendation. Q. (BY MR. KO) I want to hand you really quickly a copy of what we're going to mark as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare Advantage on Opioid Use, by Baker, MR. KO: And we'll just do this MR. KO: And we'll just do this quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well MR. KO: And we'll just do this quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well peace 29 particular working paper; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is a link that you disclose in paragraph 2, which is actually what is set forth in Exhibit 4. Is that accurate? A. This looks right. Q. Okay. So Exhibit 4 is the link to the the URL link to what you describ in the second paragraph of page 1 of Exhibit 3. Is that right? A. Yes. Q. And on Exhibit 4 there is a disclosure of financial relationships for Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it appears the Exhibit 4 indicates that you have received speaking and consulting fees from insurer integrated delivery systems and other				
Page 239 1 decline to answer. 2 Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of 3 anyone, family or friends or anyone you know 4 personally that has died from an opioid 5 overdose? 6 MR. GEISE: Same objection. 7 Same admonition. 8 THE WITNESS: I'm going to 9 follow counsel's recommendation. 10 Q. (BY MR. KO) I want to hand you 11 really quickly a copy of what we're going to 12 mark as Exhibit 3. 13 (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 14 Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare 15 Advantage on Opioid Use, by Baker, 16 Bundorf, Daniel was marked for 17 identification.) 18 MR. KO: And we'll just do this 19 quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well 20 because they're related. Page 24 A. Yes. 1 particular working paper; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is a link that you disclose in paragraph 2, which is actually what is set forth in Exhibit 4. Is that accurate? A. This looks right. Q. Okay. So Exhibit 4 is the link to the the URL link to what you describe in the second paragraph of page 1 of Exhibit 3. Is that right? A. Yes. Q. And on Exhibit 4 there is a disclosure of financial relationships for Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it appears the Exhibit 4 indicates that you have received speaking and consulting fees from insured integrated delivery systems and other				
decline to answer. Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of anyone, family or friends or anyone you know personally that has died from an opioid overdose? MR. GEISE: Same objection. MR. GEISE: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recommendation. Q. (BY MR. KO) I want to hand you really quickly a copy of what we're going to mark as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare Anyes. MR. KO: And we'll just do this MR. KO: And we'll just do this MR. KO: And we'll just do there is a link that correct? A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And there is a link that you disclose in paragraph 2, which is actually what is set forth in Exhibit 4. Is that accurate? A. This looks right. Q. Okay. So Exhibit 4 is the link to the the URL link to what you descrit in the second paragraph of page 1 of Exhibit 3. Is that right? A. Yes. Q. And on Exhibit 4 there is a disclosure of financial relationships for Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it appears the Exhibit 4 indicates that you have received speaking and consulting fees from insurer integrated delivery systems and other	24	follow counsels recommendation and	24	your coauthors have that are relevant to this
2 Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of 3 anyone, family or friends or anyone you know 4 personally that has died from an opioid 5 overdose? 6 MR. GEISE: Same objection. 7 Same admonition. 8 THE WITNESS: I'm going to 9 follow counsel's recommendation. 9 Q. (BY MR. KO) I want to hand you 10 in the second paragraph of page 1 of 11 really quickly a copy of what we're going to 12 mark as Exhibit 3. 13 (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 14 Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare 15 Advantage on Opioid Use, by Baker, 16 Bundorf, Daniel was marked for 17 identification.) 18 MR. KO: And we'll just do this 19 quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well 20 because they're related. 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And there is a link that you 4 disclose in paragraph 2, which is actually 4 disclose in paragraph 2, which is actually 4 disclose in paragraph 2, which is actually 4 accurate? 7 A. This looks right. 9 Q. Okay. So Exhibit 4 is the link 4 to the the URL link to what you describe in the second paragraph of page 1 of in the second paragra		Page 239		Page 241
2 Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of 3 anyone, family or friends or anyone you know 4 personally that has died from an opioid 5 overdose? 6 MR. GEISE: Same objection. 7 Same admonition. 8 THE WITNESS: I'm going to 9 follow counsel's recommendation. 9 Q. (BY MR. KO) I want to hand you 10 in the second paragraph of page 1 of 11 really quickly a copy of what we're going to 12 mark as Exhibit 3. 13 (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 14 Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare 15 Advantage on Opioid Use, by Baker, 16 Bundorf, Daniel was marked for 17 identification.) 18 MR. KO: And we'll just do this 19 quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well 20 because they're related. 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And there is a link that you disclose in paragraph 2, which is actually disclose in paragraph 4 disclose in paragraph of page 1 of Exhibit 3. Is that right? A. Yes. Q. And on Exhibit 4 there is a disclosure of financial relationships for Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes. 15 Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes. 16 Sundaria paragraph of page 1 of Exhibit 3. R. Yes. 18 Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes. 19	1	decline to answer.	1	particular working paper; is that correct?
anyone, family or friends or anyone you know personally that has died from an opioid overdose? MR. GEISE: Same objection. Same admonition. THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recommendation. Q. (BY MR. KO) I want to hand you really quickly a copy of what we're going to mark as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare Advantage on Opioid Use, by Baker, Bundorf, Daniel was marked for identification.) MR. KO: And we'll just do this quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well personally that has died from an opioid disclose in paragraph 2, which is actually disclose in paragraph 2, which is actually what is set forth in Exhibit 4. Is that accurate? A. This looks right. Q. Okay. So Exhibit 4 is the link to the the URL link to what you describ in the second paragraph of page 1 of Exhibit 3. Is that right? A. Yes. Q. And on Exhibit 4 there is a disclosure of financial relationships for Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it appears the Exhibit 4 indicates that you have received speaking and consulting fees from insurer integrated delivery systems and other	2	Q. (BY MR. KO) Are you aware of	2	
4 personally that has died from an opioid 5 overdose? 6 MR. GEISE: Same objection. 7 Same admonition. 8 THE WITNESS: I'm going to 9 follow counsel's recommendation. 10 Q. (BY MR. KO) I want to hand you 11 really quickly a copy of what we're going to 12 mark as Exhibit 3. 13 (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 14 Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare 15 Advantage on Opioid Use, by Baker, 16 Bundorf, Daniel was marked for 17 identification.) 18 MR. KO: And we'll just do this 19 quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well 20 because they're related. 4 disclose in paragraph 2, which is actually what is set forth in Exhibit 4. Is that accurate? A. This looks right. Q. Okay. So Exhibit 4 is the link to the the URL link to what you describe in the second paragraph of page 1 of Exhibit 3. Is that right? A. Yes. Q. And on Exhibit 4 there is a disclosure of financial relationships for Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it appears the Exhibit 4 indicates that you have received speaking and consulting fees from insurer integrated delivery systems and other	3	anyone, family or friends or anyone you know	3	Q. And there is a link that you
5 overdose? 6 MR. GEISE: Same objection. 7 Same admonition. 8 THE WITNESS: I'm going to 9 follow counsel's recommendation. 10 Q. (BY MR. KO) I want to hand you 11 really quickly a copy of what we're going to 12 mark as Exhibit 3. 13 (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 14 Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare 15 Advantage on Opioid Use, by Baker, 16 Bundorf, Daniel was marked for 17 identification.) 18 MR. KO: And we'll just do this 19 quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well 20 because they're related. 5 what is set forth in Exhibit 4. Is that accurate? A. This looks right. Q. Okay. So Exhibit 4 is the link to the the URL link to what you describe to the the URL link to the 'deal 'S' and 'S' an	4		4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
THE WITNESS: I'm going to THE WITNESS: I'm going to Glow counsel's recommendation. Q. (BY MR. KO) I want to hand you really quickly a copy of what we're going to mark as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare Active Bundorf, Daniel was marked for identification.) MR. KO: And we'll just do this mark as Exhibit 4 as well because they're related. 7 A. This looks right. Q. Okay. So Exhibit 4 is the link Q. And on Exhibit 4 of hand you in the second paragraph of page 1 of exhibit 3. Is that right? Exhibit 3. Is that right? A. Yes. Q. And on Exhibit 4 there is a disclosure of financial relationships for Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes. Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes. 16 Bundorf, Daniel was marked for identification.) 17 Q. And it appears the Exhibit 4 indicates that you have received speaking and consulting fees from insured integrated delivery systems and other	5		5	
THE WITNESS: I'm going to THE WITNESS: I'm going to Glow counsel's recommendation. Q. (BY MR. KO) I want to hand you really quickly a copy of what we're going to mark as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare Active Bundorf, Daniel was marked for identification.) MR. KO: And we'll just do this mark as Exhibit 4 as well because they're related. 7 A. This looks right. Q. Okay. So Exhibit 4 is the link Q. And on Exhibit 4 of hand you in the second paragraph of page 1 of exhibit 3. Is that right? Exhibit 3. Is that right? A. Yes. Q. And on Exhibit 4 there is a disclosure of financial relationships for Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes. Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes. 16 Bundorf, Daniel was marked for identification.) 17 Q. And it appears the Exhibit 4 indicates that you have received speaking and consulting fees from insured integrated delivery systems and other	6	MR. GEISE: Same objection.	6	accurate?
THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow counsel's recommendation. Q. (BY MR. KO) I want to hand you really quickly a copy of what we're going to mark as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare Advantage on Opioid Use, by Baker, Bundorf, Daniel was marked for identification.) MR. KO: And we'll just do this quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well because they're related. Result A. Q. Okay. So Exhibit 4 is the link to the the URL link to what you describe in the URL link to what you describe to the the URL link to what you describe in the URL link to what you describe to the the URL link to what you describe to the the URL link to what you describe to the the URL link to the the URL link to what you describe in the SCT link link to the the URL link to the second paragraph of page 1 of Exhibit 3. Is that right? A. Yes. Q. And on Exhibit 4 there is a disclosure of financial relationships for A. Yes. 15	7		7	
follow counsel's recommendation. Q. (BY MR. KO) I want to hand you really quickly a copy of what we're going to mark as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare Advantage on Opioid Use, by Baker, Bundorf, Daniel was marked for identification.) MR. KO: And we'll just do this quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well because they're related. 9 to the the URL link to what you describ in the second paragraph of page 1 of Exhibit 3. Is that right? A. Yes. Q. And on Exhibit 4 there is a disclosure of financial relationships for Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it appears the Exhibit 4 indicates that you have received speaking and consulting fees from insured integrated delivery systems and other	8	THE WITNESS: I'm going to	8	
10 Q. (BY MR. KO) I want to hand you 11 really quickly a copy of what we're going to 12 mark as Exhibit 3. 13 (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 14 Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare 15 Advantage on Opioid Use, by Baker, 16 Bundorf, Daniel was marked for 17 identification.) 18 MR. KO: And we'll just do this 19 quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well 20 because they're related. 10 in the second paragraph of page 1 of Exhibit 3. Is that right? A. Yes. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And on Exhibit 4 there is a disclosure of financial relationships for 14 Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And it appears the Exhibit 4 indicates that you have received speaking and consulting fees from insured integrated delivery systems and other				•
really quickly a copy of what we're going to mark as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare Advantage on Opioid Use, by Baker, Bundorf, Daniel was marked for identification.) MR. KO: And we'll just do this quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well because they're related. Exhibit 3. Is that right? A. Yes. Q. And on Exhibit 4 there is a disclosure of financial relationships for Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it appears the Exhibit 4 indicates that you have received speaking and consulting fees from insured integrated delivery systems and other				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
mark as Exhibit 3. 12 A. Yes. 13 (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 14 Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare 15 Advantage on Opioid Use, by Baker, 16 Bundorf, Daniel was marked for 17 identification.) 18 MR. KO: And we'll just do this 19 quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well 20 because they're related. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And on Exhibit 4 there is a disclosure of financial relationships for 14 Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? 15 Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And it appears the 18 Exhibit 4 indicates that you have received speaking and consulting fees from insured integrated delivery systems and other				1 6 1 1 6
13 (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 14 Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare 15 Advantage on Opioid Use, by Baker, 16 Bundorf, Daniel was marked for 17 identification.) 18 MR. KO: And we'll just do this 19 quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well 20 because they're related. 13 Q. And on Exhibit 4 there is a disclosure of financial relationships for Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes. 17 Q. And it appears the Exhibit 4 indicates that you have received speaking and consulting fees from insured integrated delivery systems and other				<u>e</u>
14 Kessler-3, The Effects of Medicare 15 Advantage on Opioid Use, by Baker, 16 Bundorf, Daniel was marked for 17 identification.) 18 MR. KO: And we'll just do this 19 quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well 20 because they're related. 14 disclosure of financial relationships for 15 Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And it appears the Exhibit 4 indicates that you have received speaking and consulting fees from insured integrated delivery systems and other				
Advantage on Opioid Use, by Baker, Bundorf, Daniel was marked for identification.) MR. KO: And we'll just do this quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well because they're related. Daniel Kessler. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it appears the Exhibit 4 indicates that you have received speaking and consulting fees from insured integrated delivery systems and other				
16 Bundorf, Daniel was marked for 17 identification.) 18 MR. KO: And we'll just do this 19 quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well 20 because they're related. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And it appears the Exhibit 4 indicates that you have received speaking and consulting fees from insured integrated delivery systems and other				
17				
18 MR. KO: And we'll just do this 19 quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well 20 because they're related. 18 Exhibit 4 indicates that you have received speaking and consulting fees from insured integrated delivery systems and other				
quickly and mark Exhibit 4 as well speaking and consulting fees from insurer because they're related.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
20 because they're related. 20 integrated delivery systems and other		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		<u> </u>		
1 2		*		
22 Kessler-4, The Effects of Medicare 22 Did I read that correctly? 23 Advantage on Opioid Use, by Baker, 23 A. Yes.				
24 Bundorf, Daniel Acknowledgments and 24 Q. And is that an accurate		DODOUGE DAIDELASKHUWIEUSHIEHIS AHU	L 4	Q. And is that all accurate

	Page 242		Page 244
1	reflection and assessment of the types of	1	been 2017. I don't know, actually.
2	entities that you've received speaking and	2	Q. So you it's fair to say
3	consulting fees from?	3	you've been receiving grant support from AHRQ
4	A. Yes.	4	for the past three or four years?
5	Q. And you've also indicate	5	A. At least the past two years.
6	we've gone over your experience with	6	At least the past two years.
7	Cornerstone, obviously, but you also indicate	7	Q. And you don't have any
8	here that you receive grant support from the	8	recollection of what that amount is?
9	Agency For Healthcare Research and Quality.	9	A. It's a small fraction in
10	Do you see that?	10	percentage terms of my Stanford salary. I
11	A. Yes.	11	think it's in the ballpark of \$10,000 a year,
12	Q. And how much was the amount of	12	but I don't I just don't remember.
13	that grant support?	13	Q. Okay. That's helpful.
14	A. From AHRQ. It's a very large	14	Earlier this afternoon we
15	grant. And I'm a coinvestigator on it.	15	discussed some confidentiality agreements
16	It pays only a small part of my	16	that you have entered into with certain
17	salary. It does pay for some data and	17	entities that are defendants in this case.
18	research assistance on projects that I'm	18	Do you recall that?
19	working on.	19	A. Yes.
20	I'm not the PI on the grant, so	20	Q. If ordered by the Court to
21	I'm not exactly sure of the grant's overall	21	produce those confidentiality agreements,
22	magnitude.	22	would you provide those?
23	Q. And when you say it supports a	23	A. If I if I have them and can
24	small part of your salary, what salary are	24	find them and the Court orders me to do
24	sman part of your salary, what salary are	24	and them and the Court orders he to do
	Page 243		Page 245
1	Page 243 you referring to?	1	Page 245 something, then I would certainly consider
1 2	-	1 2	_
	you referring to?		something, then I would certainly consider
2	you referring to? A. My university, my Stanford	2	something, then I would certainly consider that very seriously.
2 3	you referring to? A. My university, my Stanford University salary.	2 3	something, then I would certainly consider that very seriously. Q. And if ordered to testify about
2 3 4	you referring to? A. My university, my Stanford University salary. Q. So the grant you receive from	2 3 4	something, then I would certainly consider that very seriously. Q. And if ordered to testify about the nature of those confidentiality
2 3 4 5	you referring to? A. My university, my Stanford University salary. Q. So the grant you receive from AHRQ, or the Agency For Healthcare Research	2 3 4 5	something, then I would certainly consider that very seriously. Q. And if ordered to testify about the nature of those confidentiality agreements by the Court, would you be willing
2 3 4 5 6	you referring to? A. My university, my Stanford University salary. Q. So the grant you receive from AHRQ, or the Agency For Healthcare Research and Quality, is in connection with the	2 3 4 5 6	something, then I would certainly consider that very seriously. Q. And if ordered to testify about the nature of those confidentiality agreements by the Court, would you be willing to do so?
2 3 4 5 6 7	you referring to? A. My university, my Stanford University salary. Q. So the grant you receive from AHRQ, or the Agency For Healthcare Research and Quality, is in connection with the compensation you receive as a professor?	2 3 4 5 6 7	something, then I would certainly consider that very seriously. Q. And if ordered to testify about the nature of those confidentiality agreements by the Court, would you be willing to do so? A. I mean, I guess I'd have to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you referring to? A. My university, my Stanford University salary. Q. So the grant you receive from AHRQ, or the Agency For Healthcare Research and Quality, is in connection with the compensation you receive as a professor? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	something, then I would certainly consider that very seriously. Q. And if ordered to testify about the nature of those confidentiality agreements by the Court, would you be willing to do so? A. I mean, I guess I'd have to I'd have to consult counsel to determine how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you referring to? A. My university, my Stanford University salary. Q. So the grant you receive from AHRQ, or the Agency For Healthcare Research and Quality, is in connection with the compensation you receive as a professor? A. Yes. Q. And you don't know the exact	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	something, then I would certainly consider that very seriously. Q. And if ordered to testify about the nature of those confidentiality agreements by the Court, would you be willing to do so? A. I mean, I guess I'd have to I'd have to consult counsel to determine how to handle the conflict between a court order
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you referring to? A. My university, my Stanford University salary. Q. So the grant you receive from AHRQ, or the Agency For Healthcare Research and Quality, is in connection with the compensation you receive as a professor? A. Yes. Q. And you don't know the exact amount that they provide grant support for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	something, then I would certainly consider that very seriously. Q. And if ordered to testify about the nature of those confidentiality agreements by the Court, would you be willing to do so? A. I mean, I guess I'd have to I'd have to consult counsel to determine how to handle the conflict between a court order and an agreement that I had signed. I just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you referring to? A. My university, my Stanford University salary. Q. So the grant you receive from AHRQ, or the Agency For Healthcare Research and Quality, is in connection with the compensation you receive as a professor? A. Yes. Q. And you don't know the exact amount that they provide grant support for you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	something, then I would certainly consider that very seriously. Q. And if ordered to testify about the nature of those confidentiality agreements by the Court, would you be willing to do so? A. I mean, I guess I'd have to I'd have to consult counsel to determine how to handle the conflict between a court order and an agreement that I had signed. I just don't know what I'd do, but I would certainly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you referring to? A. My university, my Stanford University salary. Q. So the grant you receive from AHRQ, or the Agency For Healthcare Research and Quality, is in connection with the compensation you receive as a professor? A. Yes. Q. And you don't know the exact amount that they provide grant support for you? A. I don't. I believe it was in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	something, then I would certainly consider that very seriously. Q. And if ordered to testify about the nature of those confidentiality agreements by the Court, would you be willing to do so? A. I mean, I guess I'd have to I'd have to consult counsel to determine how to handle the conflict between a court order and an agreement that I had signed. I just don't know what I'd do, but I would certainly take a court order very seriously.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you referring to? A. My university, my Stanford University salary. Q. So the grant you receive from AHRQ, or the Agency For Healthcare Research and Quality, is in connection with the compensation you receive as a professor? A. Yes. Q. And you don't know the exact amount that they provide grant support for you? A. I don't. I believe it was in the you know, I just don't know. I just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	something, then I would certainly consider that very seriously. Q. And if ordered to testify about the nature of those confidentiality agreements by the Court, would you be willing to do so? A. I mean, I guess I'd have to I'd have to consult counsel to determine how to handle the conflict between a court order and an agreement that I had signed. I just don't know what I'd do, but I would certainly take a court order very seriously. Q. Well, are you aware of whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you referring to? A. My university, my Stanford University salary. Q. So the grant you receive from AHRQ, or the Agency For Healthcare Research and Quality, is in connection with the compensation you receive as a professor? A. Yes. Q. And you don't know the exact amount that they provide grant support for you? A. I don't. I believe it was in the you know, I just don't know. I just don't even really know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	something, then I would certainly consider that very seriously. Q. And if ordered to testify about the nature of those confidentiality agreements by the Court, would you be willing to do so? A. I mean, I guess I'd have to I'd have to consult counsel to determine how to handle the conflict between a court order and an agreement that I had signed. I just don't know what I'd do, but I would certainly take a court order very seriously. Q. Well, are you aware of whether or not any of the confidentiality agreements
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you referring to? A. My university, my Stanford University salary. Q. So the grant you receive from AHRQ, or the Agency For Healthcare Research and Quality, is in connection with the compensation you receive as a professor? A. Yes. Q. And you don't know the exact amount that they provide grant support for you? A. I don't. I believe it was in the you know, I just don't know. I just don't even really know. Q. And when did they begin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	something, then I would certainly consider that very seriously. Q. And if ordered to testify about the nature of those confidentiality agreements by the Court, would you be willing to do so? A. I mean, I guess I'd have to I'd have to consult counsel to determine how to handle the conflict between a court order and an agreement that I had signed. I just don't know what I'd do, but I would certainly take a court order very seriously. Q. Well, are you aware of whether or not any of the confidentiality agreements that you signed had provisions in there that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you referring to? A. My university, my Stanford University salary. Q. So the grant you receive from AHRQ, or the Agency For Healthcare Research and Quality, is in connection with the compensation you receive as a professor? A. Yes. Q. And you don't know the exact amount that they provide grant support for you? A. I don't. I believe it was in the you know, I just don't know. I just don't even really know. Q. And when did they begin providing grant support for you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	something, then I would certainly consider that very seriously. Q. And if ordered to testify about the nature of those confidentiality agreements by the Court, would you be willing to do so? A. I mean, I guess I'd have to I'd have to consult counsel to determine how to handle the conflict between a court order and an agreement that I had signed. I just don't know what I'd do, but I would certainly take a court order very seriously. Q. Well, are you aware of whether or not any of the confidentiality agreements that you signed had provisions in there that said unless instructed by a court, you are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you referring to? A. My university, my Stanford University salary. Q. So the grant you receive from AHRQ, or the Agency For Healthcare Research and Quality, is in connection with the compensation you receive as a professor? A. Yes. Q. And you don't know the exact amount that they provide grant support for you? A. I don't. I believe it was in the you know, I just don't know. I just don't even really know. Q. And when did they begin providing grant support for you? A. I believe we got the AHRQ grant in 2016.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	something, then I would certainly consider that very seriously. Q. And if ordered to testify about the nature of those confidentiality agreements by the Court, would you be willing to do so? A. I mean, I guess I'd have to I'd have to consult counsel to determine how to handle the conflict between a court order and an agreement that I had signed. I just don't know what I'd do, but I would certainly take a court order very seriously. Q. Well, are you aware of whether or not any of the confidentiality agreements that you signed had provisions in there that said unless instructed by a court, you are not to disclose the nature of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you referring to? A. My university, my Stanford University salary. Q. So the grant you receive from AHRQ, or the Agency For Healthcare Research and Quality, is in connection with the compensation you receive as a professor? A. Yes. Q. And you don't know the exact amount that they provide grant support for you? A. I don't. I believe it was in the you know, I just don't know. I just don't even really know. Q. And when did they begin providing grant support for you? A. I believe we got the AHRQ grant in 2016. Yeah, I think that was 2016	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	something, then I would certainly consider that very seriously. Q. And if ordered to testify about the nature of those confidentiality agreements by the Court, would you be willing to do so? A. I mean, I guess I'd have to I'd have to consult counsel to determine how to handle the conflict between a court order and an agreement that I had signed. I just don't know what I'd do, but I would certainly take a court order very seriously. Q. Well, are you aware of whether or not any of the confidentiality agreements that you signed had provisions in there that said unless instructed by a court, you are not to disclose the nature of the relationship?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you referring to? A. My university, my Stanford University salary. Q. So the grant you receive from AHRQ, or the Agency For Healthcare Research and Quality, is in connection with the compensation you receive as a professor? A. Yes. Q. And you don't know the exact amount that they provide grant support for you? A. I don't. I believe it was in the you know, I just don't know. I just don't even really know. Q. And when did they begin providing grant support for you? A. I believe we got the AHRQ grant in 2016. Yeah, I think that was 2016 that we got it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	something, then I would certainly consider that very seriously. Q. And if ordered to testify about the nature of those confidentiality agreements by the Court, would you be willing to do so? A. I mean, I guess I'd have to I'd have to consult counsel to determine how to handle the conflict between a court order and an agreement that I had signed. I just don't know what I'd do, but I would certainly take a court order very seriously. Q. Well, are you aware of whether or not any of the confidentiality agreements that you signed had provisions in there that said unless instructed by a court, you are not to disclose the nature of the relationship? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall whether or not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you referring to? A. My university, my Stanford University salary. Q. So the grant you receive from AHRQ, or the Agency For Healthcare Research and Quality, is in connection with the compensation you receive as a professor? A. Yes. Q. And you don't know the exact amount that they provide grant support for you? A. I don't. I believe it was in the you know, I just don't know. I just don't even really know. Q. And when did they begin providing grant support for you? A. I believe we got the AHRQ grant in 2016. Yeah, I think that was 2016 that we got it. Q. And you've been receiving grant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	something, then I would certainly consider that very seriously. Q. And if ordered to testify about the nature of those confidentiality agreements by the Court, would you be willing to do so? A. I mean, I guess I'd have to I'd have to consult counsel to determine how to handle the conflict between a court order and an agreement that I had signed. I just don't know what I'd do, but I would certainly take a court order very seriously. Q. Well, are you aware of whether or not any of the confidentiality agreements that you signed had provisions in there that said unless instructed by a court, you are not to disclose the nature of the relationship? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall whether or not that provision existed or not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you referring to? A. My university, my Stanford University salary. Q. So the grant you receive from AHRQ, or the Agency For Healthcare Research and Quality, is in connection with the compensation you receive as a professor? A. Yes. Q. And you don't know the exact amount that they provide grant support for you? A. I don't. I believe it was in the you know, I just don't know. I just don't even really know. Q. And when did they begin providing grant support for you? A. I believe we got the AHRQ grant in 2016. Yeah, I think that was 2016 that we got it. Q. And you've been receiving grant support from AHRQ since at least 2016, then?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	something, then I would certainly consider that very seriously. Q. And if ordered to testify about the nature of those confidentiality agreements by the Court, would you be willing to do so? A. I mean, I guess I'd have to I'd have to consult counsel to determine how to handle the conflict between a court order and an agreement that I had signed. I just don't know what I'd do, but I would certainly take a court order very seriously. Q. Well, are you aware of whether or not any of the confidentiality agreements that you signed had provisions in there that said unless instructed by a court, you are not to disclose the nature of the relationship? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall whether or not that provision existed or not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you referring to? A. My university, my Stanford University salary. Q. So the grant you receive from AHRQ, or the Agency For Healthcare Research and Quality, is in connection with the compensation you receive as a professor? A. Yes. Q. And you don't know the exact amount that they provide grant support for you? A. I don't. I believe it was in the you know, I just don't know. I just don't even really know. Q. And when did they begin providing grant support for you? A. I believe we got the AHRQ grant in 2016. Yeah, I think that was 2016 that we got it. Q. And you've been receiving grant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	something, then I would certainly consider that very seriously. Q. And if ordered to testify about the nature of those confidentiality agreements by the Court, would you be willing to do so? A. I mean, I guess I'd have to I'd have to consult counsel to determine how to handle the conflict between a court order and an agreement that I had signed. I just don't know what I'd do, but I would certainly take a court order very seriously. Q. Well, are you aware of whether or not any of the confidentiality agreements that you signed had provisions in there that said unless instructed by a court, you are not to disclose the nature of the relationship? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall whether or not that provision existed or not? A. Yeah, I just don't remember.

	Page 246		Page 248	
1	Professor Kessler, that's all the	1	recall in terms of signing a fragment from a	
2	questions I have for this afternoon.	2	PIRE agreement regarding restricted-use vital	
3	Thank you for your time.	3	statistics data?	
4	MR. GEISE: I have a few	4	MR. KO: Objection, asked and	
5	questions. I'm happy to keep going.	5	answered.	
6	Are you okay to go without a	6	THE WITNESS: I mean, I	
7	break? Or do you want to take a quick	7	remember the agreement being with	
8	break?	8	PIRE. I remember the agreement	
9	THE WITNESS: Yeah, let's take	9	describing the work that was to be	
10	a quick break.	10	governed by it. I remember that the	
11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	11	work described to be governed by the	
12	now 2:58. Going off the record.	12	agreement being the production of	
13	(Recess taken, 2:59 p m. to	13	descriptive statistics for public	
14	3:08 p m.)	14	health; or I forget, some kind of	
15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time is now	15	public health type organization, but	
16	3:07. Back on the record.	16	it certainly didn't have anything, any	
17	CROSS EXAMINATION	17	mention of this litigation in it.	
18	BY MR. GEISE:	18	Q. (BY MR. GEISE) Do you have any	
19	Q. Professor Kessler, I wanted to	19	other understanding as to whether a	
20	ask you just a few follow-up questions on	20	Special Master in this litigation has	
21	some things you were asked during your	21	provided any direction that a data use	
22	deposition today.	22	agreement originating with PIRE could be	
23	First, if I could ask you to	23	signed for access to the restricted-use data	
24	turn your attention to paragraph 10 of your	24	in this case?	
	Page 247		Page 249	
1	expert report which has been marked as	1	A. I don't know what the	
2	Exhibit 2 to your deposition.	2	Special Master has ordered. Yeah, I just	
3	A. Sure. Go ahead.	3	don't know.	
4	Q. In the first sentence of	4	Q. Can a data use agreement with	
5	paragraph 10, you write: For these reasons I	5	the NCHS be amended or revised by a signatory	
6	requested from counsel documentation of	6	to include matters and individuals beyond	
7	written approval by NCHS for my analysis of	7	those granted access by NCHS?	
8	the restricted-use vital statistics data in	8	MR. KO: Object to the form.	
9	this litigation.	9	Objection, foundation.	
10	Do you see that?	10	THE WITNESS: Certainly it's my	
11	A. Yes.	11	understanding of data use agreements	
12	Q. Have you ever been presented a	12	that they could not be amended without	
13	data use agreement from NCHS to use the	13	written consent of the agency that	
14	restricted-use vital statistics data in this	14	initially issued the data use	
15	litigation?	15	agreement.	
16	A. No.	16	Q. (BY MR. GEISE) I believe in	
17	Q. In one of your answers to a	17	some of your answers today you've indicated	
18	question from Mr. Ko, you mentioned that	18	that you have had data use agreements with	
19	you've seen a product of a fragment from an	19	NCHS for use of restricted-use vital	
20	agreement with PIRE, P-I-R-E, regarding use	20	statistics data in the past.	
20	of restricted-use data. Do you recall that	21	Is that accurate?	
21		2.2	A. No.	
21 22	testimony?	22	A. No. O Have you had data use	
21		22 23 24	A. No. Q. Have you had data use agreements with to use restricted-use	

Page 250 Page 252 1 1 vital statistics data from NCHS in the past? Exhibit 4 to your deposition, which is the 2 No. I haven't had any 2 acknowledgments link related to your working 3 restricted -- I haven't had data use 3 paper that you wrote with Laurence Baker and 4 agreements with NCHS to use the 4 Kate Bundorf. Do you have that in front of 5 5 you? restricted-use vital statistics data. I have 6 6 had agreements with CMS, with the cancer --A. Yes. 7 7 In questioning by Mr. Ko, you the SEER cancer registry. I've had O. 8 8 were read the section of the acknowledgments restricted data use agreements with private 9 organizations. I've had restricted-use data 9 that related to a disclosure of financial 10 10 relationships for Daniel Kessler. Do you see agreements with Medi-Cal. 11 that part of Exhibit 4? 11 Have I had other restricted-use 12 A. Yes. data agreements with other countries or other 12 13 13 federal entities? At the time of this 14 acknowledgment in December of 2018, had your 14 I may have had a restricted-use 15 data agreement with the FTC. I can't recall. 15 expert report in this matter been filed yet? 16 But I've certainly seen many, many of these 16 A. No. 17 17 over the years. O. As of December of 2018, would Q. In the circumstances where 18 18 it have been premature to list your work on 19 you've had these restricted-use data 19 behalf of Walmart in this matter under your 20 20 agreements, did you have the ability to use disclosure of financial relationships? 21 21 MR. KO: Object to the form. that data once you received it for purposes 22 THE WITNESS: Well, as you see, 22 other than those indicated in the data use 23 agreement? 23 in this disclosure I don't list any of 24 24 the specific entities except A. No. Page 251 Page 253 1 Q. What is your understanding of 1 Cornerstone, where I'm a senior 2 the ramifications that could fall upon you if 2 advisor with a position and AHRQ. So 3 3 you used them for purposes other than those it's consistent with that. outlined in the data use agreement? (BY MR. GEISE) And my question 4 4 5 5 MR. KO: Object to the form. is, as of December 2018 there have not been 6 6 THE WITNESS: Do you mean -- my any public disclosure of your work on behalf understanding is that's a very serious 7 7 of Walmart in this matter; correct? 8 matter and a position I would never 8 A. That is correct. 9 want to find myself in; because at the 9 One final topic area, Professor Q. very least, it's my understanding, for 10 10 Kessler. During your examination this example, that CMS could bar me from morning, you were asked about your 11 11 ever using restricted-use federal data 12 familiarity with certain experts who had been 12 13 in the future, which would be very 13 designated on behalf of the plaintiffs, harmful to my career. I understand 14 specifically Professors Gruber, Cutler, 14 15 there's also the possibility of fines, 1.5 McGuire, and Liebman. Do you recall that 16 potentially prison, but I -- but also 16 discussion? 17 17 ramifications to my institution that A. 18 they would -- they may find Stanford 18 And I believe you were asked if Q. 19 to be in violation of data use 19 you've reviewed articles and papers that 20 agreements that it has, which would be 20 those professors have written throughout the 21 very harmful to my career and the 21 years. Do you recall that question? 22 university. 22 MR. KO: Objection to the 23 Q. (BY MR. GEISE) Professor 23 extent it mischaracterizes the 24 Kessler, I want to turn your attention now to 24 questions that I asked.

Page 256
nt
Page 257
VITNESS
TITLESS
tion over
ary corrections.
the
sheet for any
gn the
ibject to
the errata
your
<i>y =</i>
return
ı Çıtılı
deposing
deposing s of receipt
deposing s of receipt you. If you
deposing s of receipt
deposing s of receipt you. If you
leposing s of receipt you. If you ascript may
i i

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 2173-36 Filed: 08/12/19 66 of 66. PageID #: 312695

Pa	age 258			Page 2
ERRATA	1		LAWYER'S NOTES	
PAGE LINE CHANGE	2			
	3	PAGE	LINE	
REASON:				
REASON:				
REASON:				
	9			
REASON:				
PE (GOV				
REASON:	1 2			
REASON:				
	1 -			
REASON:				
	17			
REASON:	18			
	19			
REASON:	0.1			
DEACON.				
REASON:				
REASON:				
I,DANIEL P. KESSLER, JD, Ph.D do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given to me to the questions therein propounded, except for the corrections or changes in for or substance, if any, noted in the attached Errata Sheet.	э.,			
DANIEL P. KESSLER, JD, Ph.D. Subscribed and sworn to before me this	ATE			